

---

## Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 84

---

Compiled by MARK L. GROVER

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C); collected essays by (E).

- "Der Abbau der deutschen ständischen Selbstverwaltung in den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands," by Haltzel, 809
- Abdullah, Muhammad Morsy, "The United Arab Emirates: A Modern History," 818
- "Abortion in America," by Mohr, 269
- "Abraham Lincoln and Reconstruction," by McCrary, 1161
- "L'accordo di due Imperi," by Cecchi, 143
- Ackerman, Evelyn Bernette, "Village on the Seine: Tradition and Change in Bonnières, 1815-1914," 1398
- "Across the Savannas to Mecca," by Birks, 1441
- Acuña, Rodolfo (R), 886
- "Adam Smith's Politics," by Winch, 418
- Adams, Donald R., Jr. (R), 572
- Adams, Graham, Jr. (R), 1164
- Adams, John, 541
- Adams, Michael C. C., "Our Masters the Rebels: A Speculation on Union Military Failure in the East, 1861-1865," 1479
- Adams, Peter, "Fatal Necessity: British Intervention in New Zealand, 1830-1847," 166
- Adams, R. J. Q. (R), 1385; "Arms and the Wizard: Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions," 169
- Adams, Ruth S. and William H. McNeill, editors, "Human Migration: Patterns and Policies," 1019; "Human Migration: Patterns and Policies" (E), 601
- Adamthwaite, Anthony (R), 1400
- Addy, George M. (R), 775
- Adelson, Judah (R), 1392
- Adewoye, Omoniyi, "The Judicial System in Southern Nigeria, 1854-1954: Law and Justice in a Dependency," 819
- Adler, Philip J. (R), 1085
- "Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy," by Coletta, 1491
- "Admiral of the New Empire," by Spector, 1491
- "The African Link," by Barker, 158
- "The African Religions of Brazil," by Bastide, 1205
- "The Afro-American Woman: Structure and Images," edited by Harley and Terborg-Penn, 1138
- "After Secession," by Escott, 1480
- "L'age d'or de la statistique régionale française (an IV-1804)," by Perrot, 177
- "The Age of Partnership," edited by Kling and Pearson (E), 1518
- "The Agony of the Republic," by Merriman, 469
- "The Agrarian History of England and Wales," by Whetham, 462
- "Agrarian Radicalism in Veracruz, 1920-38," by Salamini, 888
- "Agrarian Reform under Allende," by Steenland, 293
- "Agrarian Structure and Peasant Politics in Scandinavia," by Østerud, 1073
- Agricultural history: Brading, "Haciendas and Ranchos in the Mexican Bajío: León, 1700-1860," 1508; Critchley, "Feudalism," 418; Duncan and Rutledge, editors, "Land and Labour in Latin America," 285; Goreux, "Agricultural Productivity and Economic Development in France, 1852-1950," 470; Hill, "Rice in Malaya," 832; Johnson, "The Central Arizona Project, 1918-1968," 1194; Kim, "Landlord and Tenant in Colonial New York," 250; Lovejoy, *The Characteristics of Plantations in the Sokoto Caliphate (Islamic West Africa)*, 1267; Mertz, "New Deal Policy and Southern Rural Poverty," 1188; Meuret, "La production des céréales dans la France du XVII<sup>e</sup> et du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," 465; Meuret, "Le problème des subsistances à l'époque Louis XIV," 465; Newell, "Population Change and Agricultural Development in Nineteenth Century France," 470; Østerud, "Agrarian Structure and Peasant Politics in Scandinavia," 1073; Pezzino, "La riforma agraria in Calabria," 1425; Steenland, "Agrarian Reform under Allende," 293; Viallon, "La croissance agricole en France et en Bourgogne de 1850 à nos jours," 1065; Wee and Cauwenberghe, editors, "Productivity of Land and Agricultural Innovation in the Low Countries (1250-1800)," 1404; Whetham, "The Agrarian History of England and Wales," 462; Winters, "Farmers without Farms," 1169; Wojna, "Walka o ziemię w Rosji w 1917 roku," 1434
- "Agricultural Productivity and Economic Development in France, 1852-1950," by Goreux, 470
- "The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964," by Gropman, 873
- Akenson, Donald H. (R), 174; 1392
- Aksakov, Ivan, 1102
- "Aktual'nye voprosy istorii i istoriografii vseobshchei istorii XIX-XX vekov. Vypusk 2," edited by Smolenskii, et al. (E), 1214
- Alatri, Paolo, "Parlamenti e lotta politica nella Francia del Settecento," 175

- Albertson, Dean (R), 122  
 Albinski, Henry S. (R), 242; 1461; "Australian External Policy under Labor: Content, Process and the National Debate," 243  
 Aldcroft, Derek H. (R), 1387; "From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919-1929," 109  
 "Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933," by Libbey, 275  
 Alexander, J. T. (R), 806  
 Alexander, James W. (R), 727  
 Alexander, Paul (deceased), 913  
 Alexander, Robert J., "The Tragedy of Chile," 1513  
 "Alexander the Great and the Logistics of the Macedonian Army," by Engels, 721  
 Alexander, Thomas B. (R), 1477; "A Clash of Interests: Interior Department and Mountain West, 1863-96," 1174  
 "Alexandre Millerand," by Derfler, 1066  
 "Alfred's Kingdom," by Hinton, 1349  
 Aliev, F. M., "Antitiranskie vystupleniia i bor'ba protiv turetskoi okkupatsii v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XVIII v.," 806  
 Alitto, Guy S., "The Last Confucian: Liang Shu-ming and the Chinese Dilemma of Modernity," 1452  
 "All that Glitters," edited by Fraser and Jeeves, 517  
 Allardyce, Gilbert (R), 769; *What Fascism in Not: Thoughts on the Deflation of a Concept*, 367-388  
 "L'alleanza nemica," by Ellwood, 490  
 Allen, David Grayson (R), 743  
 Allen, Garland E., "Thomas Hunt Morgan: The Man and His Science," 1494  
 Allen, John Logan (R), 1474  
 "Allies of a Kind," by Thorne, 870  
 Allin, Lawrence C. (R), 718  
 Allswang, John M., "The New Deal and American Politics: A Study in Political Change," 868  
 "Almost Persuaded," by Numbers, 865  
 "Alsatian Autonomist Leaders, 1919-1947," by Bankwitz, 471  
 "Die Alte Zürichkrieg im Rahmen der europäischen Politik," by Berger, 1086  
 Altholz, Josef L. (R), 162  
 Altick, Richard D. (R), 1055; "The Shows of London," 455  
 "Altopascio," by Mcardle, 488  
 Amann, Peter H. (R), 468  
 Ambrose, Stephen E. (R), 583  
 Amdorf, Nikolaus von, 186  
 "An American Anarchist," by Avrich, 859  
 "American Apocalypse," by Moorhead, 558  
 "The American as Anarchist," by Deleon, 1467  
 "American Buildings and Their Architects," by Pierson, 1158  
 "An American Crusade," by Keller, 263  
 "American Ethnic Groups," edited by Sowell, 1172  
 "American Forts," by Robinson, 535  
 "American Indian Policy in Crisis," by Prucha, 1162  
 "The American Jeremiad," by Bercovitch, 1141  
 "The American Judicial Tradition," by White, 839  
 "American Midwives," by Litoff, 245  
 "American Political Thought," by Skidmore, 838  
 "American Politics and Public Policy," edited by Burnham and Weinberg (E), 1519  
 "American Psychoanalysis," edited by Quen and Carlson, 1185  
 "The American Railroad Passenger Car," by White, 875  
 "American Reformers, 1815-1860," by Walters, 851  
 "The American Slave," edited by Rawick, 558  
 "American Thinking about Peace and War," edited by Booth and Wright, 873  
 "America's Ascent," by Dobson, 1492  
 "America's Humor," by Blair and Hill, 841  
 Ameringer, Charles D., "Don Pepe: A Political Biography of José Figueres of Costa Rica," 1510  
 "Amoskeag," by Hareven and Langenbach, 1184  
 "Anarchism and the Mexican Working Class, 1860-1931," by Hart, 886  
 "Anarchismus und Bürgerkrieg," by Bernecker, 473  
 "Anatomy of a Power Elite," by Harding, 1062  
 "The Anatomy of Popular Rebellion in the Middle Ages," by Fourquin, 437  
 "Les anciens combattants et la société française, 1914-1939," by Prost, 771  
 Ancient history: Barnes, "The Sources of the 'Historia Augusta,'" 434; Bernstein, "Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus," 127; Bowersock, "Julian the Apostate," 130; Bruhns, "Caesar und die römische Oberschicht in den Jahren 49-44 v. Chr.," 722; Davies, "Democracy and Classical Greece," 1339; Dover, "Greek Homosexuality," 1028; Engels, "Alexander the Great and the Logistics of the Macedonian Army," 721; Gabbia, "Republican Rome," 129; Grant, "History of Rome," 1341; Guthrie, "A History of Greek Philosophy," 125; Hamilton, "Sparta's Bitter Victories," 1340; Humphreys, "Anthropology and the Greeks," 721; Ignatenko, "Armiia v gosudarstvennom mekhanizme rabovladel'cheskogo Rima epokhi Respubliki," by Ignatenko, 129; Jones, "In the Twilight of Antiquity," 131; Jones, "The Roman World of Dio Chrysostom," 1341; Landels, "Engineering in the Ancient World," 132; Leach, "Pompey the Great," 432; Lenardon, "The Saga of Themistocles," 127; Nicols, "Vespasian and the Partes Flaviana," 433; Orth, "Königlicher Machtanspruch und städtische Freiheit," by Orth, 126; Ramage, editor, "Atlantis" (E), 296; Rousseau, "Ascetics, Authority, and the Church," 723; Sanders, "The Sea Peoples," 430; Schiller, "Roman Law," 1029; Schneider, "Die Ententung der römischen Militärdiktatur," 128; Stronach, "Pasargadae," 431; Todd, editor, "Studies in the Romano-British Villa" (E), 601; Várady, "Die Auflösung des Altertums," 1343; Wagner, "Studien zur allgemeinen Rechtslehre des Gaius," 1342; Webster, "Boudica," 723; Wellesley, "The Long Year, A.D. 69," 130; Welwei, "Unfreie im antiken Kriegsdienst," 432  
 "In and Out of the Ivory Tower," by Langer, 123  
 "And Taking Bread," by Smith, 436  
 Anders, Roger M. (C), 905  
 Anderson, Albin T. (R), 182  
 Anderson, Edgar (R), 476  
 Anderson, Irvine H. (R), 878  
 Anderson, Kent, "Television Fraud: The History and Implications of the Quiz Show Scandals," 1500  
 Anderson, R. D. (R), 768  
 Anderson, Rodney D. (R), 286  
 Andersson, Thorsten and Karl Inge Sandred, editors, "The Vikings: Proceedings of the Symposium of the Faculty of Arts of Uppsala University, June 6-9, 1977" (E), 893  
 Andrés, M., et al., "Aproximación a la historia social de la Iglesia Española Contemporánea" (E), 1218  
 "Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Empire, 1767-1821," by Remini, 258  
 Andrews, Avery (R), 728  
 Andrews, Herbert D. (R), 190  
 Andrews, Kenneth R., "The Spanish Caribbean: Trade and Plunder, 1530-1630," 596  
 "Anglo-Castilian Trade in the Later Middle Ages," by Childs, 439  
 "Anglo-Saxon England," edited by Clemoes, et al. (E), 1516  
 "Angola under the Portuguese," by Bender, 516  
 "The Angolan Revolution," by Marcum, 1447

- Angress, Werner T. (R), 1415  
 Anna, Timothy E., "The Fall of the Royal Government in Mexico City," 884  
 "Annalists and Historians," by Hay, 445  
 "Años de formación y aprendizaje políticos, 1810-1833," by Gonzalez, 1512  
 "Anthony Merry Redivivus," by Lester, 1472  
 Anthropology: Horwitz, "Anthropology towards History," 570; Humphreys, "Anthropology and the Greeks," 721  
 "Anthropology and the Greeks," by Humphreys, 721  
 "Anthropology towards History," by Horwitz, 570  
 "Anti-Nazi Writers in Exile," by Krispy, 793  
 "Le antichità germaniche nella cultura italiana da Machiavelli a Vico," by Costa, 731  
 "Antiguo Régimen y revolución liberal," by Artola, 1070  
 "Antiranské vystuplenia i bor'ba protiv turetskoi okkupatsii v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XVIII v.," by Aliev, 806  
 "Antisemitismus und reaktionäre Utopie," by Löwe, 1103  
 "Antitrinitari nell'Europa orientale del '500," by Firpo, 202  
 "Appalachia on Our Mind," by Shapiro, 571  
 Appleby, Andrew B., "Famine in Tudor and Stuart England," 744  
 Appleby, Joyce (R), 156; 1046; "Economic Thought and Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England," 1047  
 "Aproximación a la historia social de la Iglesia Española Contemporánea," by Andrés, *et al.* (E), 1218  
 "Arab Relations in the Middle East," edited by Legum and Shaked (E), 1518  
 "Arbeitserschaft und Industrielle Revolution in Mailand, 1859-1892," by Hunecke, 1424  
 Archeology: Shaw, "Nigeria: Its Archaeology and Early History," 1119; South, "Method and Theory in Historical Archeology," 711; South, editor, "Research Strategies in Historical Archeology," 711; Stronach, "Pasargadae," 431  
 Archer, Christon I. (R), 1506; "The Army in Bourbon Mexico, 1760-1810," 288  
 Archibald, Robert, "The Economic Aspects of the California Missions," 1471  
 "Architect of Unity," by Schmidt, 1192  
 Architectural history: Colvin, *et al.*, "The History of the King's Works," 747; Fishman, "Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century," 427; Girouard, "Life in the English Country House," 1370; Herbert, "Pioneers of Prefabrication," 756; Kraus, "Gold Was the Mortar," 1347; Pierson, "American Buildings and their Architects," 1158; Robinson, "American Forts," 535; Schmidt, "Architect of Unity," 1192; Starr, "Melnikov," 216  
 Aretin, Karl Otmar Freiherr von, editor, "Bismarcks Aussenpolitik und der Berliner Kongress," 1413  
 "Argentina in the Postwar Era," by Wynia, 1514  
 Arimía, Vasile and Stefan Hurmuzache, editors, "Independenta României: Documente," 208  
 "The Aristocratic Families of Early Imperial China," by Ebrey, 1124  
 "Armed Progressive," by Lane, 1177  
 "Armiia v gosudarstvennom mekhanizme rabovadel'cheskogo Rima epokhi Respubliki," by Ignatenko, 129  
 "Arms and the Wizard," by Adams, 169  
 Armstrong, J. D., "Revolutionary Diplomacy: Chinese Foreign Policy and the United Front Doctrine," 522  
 Armstrong, William H., "Warrior in Two Camps: Ely S. Parker, Union General and Seneca Chief," 559  
 Armstrong, William M., "E. L. Godkin: A Biography," "E. L. Godkin," by Armstrong, 858  
 "The Army in Bourbon Mexico, 1760-1810," by Archer, 288  
 Arnold, Thurman, 581  
 Arrington, Leonard J. and Davis Bitton, "The Mormon Experience: A History of the Latter-Day Saints," 1487  
 Arrom, Silvia M. (R), 1507  
 Art history: Branin, "The Early Potters and Potteries of Maine," 1157; Bush, "The Dream of Reason," 532; Corvisier, "Arts et sociétés dans l'Europe du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," 1037; Morgan, "New Muses," 1484; Muir, *Images of Power: Art and Pageantry in Renaissance Venice*, 16-52; Sheard and Paoletti, editors, "Collaboration in Italian Renaissance Art" (E), 894; Vorpahl, "Frederick Remington and the West," 1164; Williams, "Artists in Revolution," 216  
 "The Art of Warfare in the Age of Napoleon," by Rothenberg, 734  
 "An Artisan Elite in Victorian Society, 1840-1880," by Crossick, 1379  
 "Artists in Revolution," by Williams, 216  
 Artola, Miguel, "Antiguo Régimen y revolución liberal," 1070  
 "Arts et sociétés dans l'Europe du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," Corvisier, 1037  
 "The Ascendancy of the Congress in Uttar Pradesh, 1926-34," by Pandey, 1458  
 "Ascetics, Authority, and the Church," by Rousseau, 723  
 Ascher, Abraham (R), 1106  
 Ashby, Leroy (R), 1493  
 Asher, Robert (R), 860  
 Ashley, Maurice, "James II," 153  
 Ashton, Robert, "The English Civil War: Conservatism and Revolution, 1603-1649," 1367  
 "Aspects of Sino-American Relations since 1784," edited by Etzold, 836  
 Athearn, Robert G. (R), 835; "In Search of Canaan: Black Migration to Kansas, 1879-80," 1169  
 Atkinson, Dorothy, *et al.*, editors, "Women in Russia," 220  
 "Atlantis," edited by Ramage (E), 296  
 "Der Atlantische Sklavenhandel von Dahomey, 1740-1797," by Smith, 1444  
 Aubert, Jacques, *et al.*, "Les Préfets en France (1800-1940)" (E), 894  
 "Aufklärung und katholisches Reich," by Hammerstein, 478  
 "Aufklärung und staatsbürgerliche Erziehung," by Wangermann, 1085  
 "Die Auflösung des Altertums," by Váradý, 1343  
 "Aufstieg und Fall des portugiesischen Imperiums," by Salentiny, 1403  
 Augustinos, Gerasimos (R), 494; 1094; "Consciousness and History: Nationalist Critics of Greek Society, 1897-1914," 800  
 "Australia in Peace and War," by Millar, 1461  
 "Australian External Policy under Labor," by Albinski, 243  
 "Australia's Asian Policies," by Stargardt, 833  
 "Authority and Resistance in the Investiture Contest," by Robinson, 1348  
 "Authority and the Individual in Japan," edited by Koschmann (E), 1219  
 "L'Autobiographie d'un prince rebelle," edited by Köpeczi, 208  
 "Autobiography of Values," by Lindbergh, 579  
 Avakumovic, Ivan, "Socialism in Canada: A Study of the CCFNDP in Federal and Provincial Politics," 285  
 Averoff-Tossizza, Evangelos, "By Fire and Axe: The Communist Party and the Civil War in Greece, 1944-1949," 205  
 Avrich, Paul (R), 1467; "An American Anarchist: The Life of Voltairine de Cleyre," 859

- Azürer, Werner, "Kaukasien, 1918-1921: Der Kampf der Grossmächte um die Landbrücke zwischen Schwarzem und Kaspischem Meer," 1041
- Babeuf, Gracchus, 1394
- Babinger, Franz, "Mehmed the Conqueror and His Time," 510
- Bachrach, Bernard S. (R), 724
- Backer, John H., "The Decision to Divide Germany: American Foreign Policy in Transition," 275
- Baczko, Bronislaw, "Lumières de l'utopie," 1334
- Baer, Judith A., "Chains of Protection: The Judicial Response to Women's Labor Legislation," 266
- Baetens, Roland, "De nazomer van Antwerpens welvaart: De diaspora en het handelshuis De Grooten tijdens de eerste helft der 17de eeuw," 180
- Bagnall, Roger S. (R), 126
- Bailes, Kendall E., "Technology and Society under Lenin and Stalin: Origins of the Soviet Technical Intelligentsia, 1917-1941," 814
- Bailey, Charles R., "French Secondary Education, 1763-1790: The Secularization of Ex-Jesuit Collèges," 1065
- Bailey, Kenneth K. (R), 1152
- Bailey, Peter (R), 755; "Leisure and Class in Victorian England: Rational Recreation and the Contest for Control, 1830-1885," 1055
- Baker, Derek, editor, "Religious Motivation: Biographical and Sociological Problems for the Church Historian. Papers Read at the Sixteenth Summer Meeting and the Seventeenth Winter Meeting of the Ecclesiastical History Society" (E), 1214
- Baker, J. H., editor, "Legal Records and the Historian: Papers Presented to the Cambridge Legal History Conference, 7-10 July 1975, and in Lincoln's Inn Old Hall on 3 July 1974" (E), 602
- Baker, Keith Michael (R), 1334
- Baker, Michael, "The Rise of the Victorian Actor," 755
- Baklanova, E. N., "Krest'ianskii dvor i obshchina na russkom Severe: Konets XVII-nachalo XVIII v.," 1099
- "A Balance Sheet of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin," by Catudal, 1084
- Baldwin, John W. (R), 1347
- Ball, Joseph W. (R), 1211
- Ball, Larry D., "The United States Marshals of New Mexico and Arizona Territories, 1846-1912," 553
- Ballendorf, Dirk A. (R), 241
- Banac, Ivo (R), 1040
- "The Bandit King," by Chandler, 1512
- "Bang Chan," by Sharp and Hanks, 528
- Bankwitz, Philip Charles Farwell, "Alsatian Autonomist Leaders, 1919-1947," 471
- Banner, James M., Jr. (R), 546
- Banning, Lance (R), 545; "The Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology," 544
- Bannon, John Francis, "Herbert Eugene Bolton: The Historian and the Man, 1870-1953," 1136
- "Banquiers, négociants et manufacturiers parisiens du Directoire à l'Empire," by Bergeron, 1396
- Baram, Phillip J., "The Department of State in the Middle East, 1919-1945," 817
- "The Baranya Dispute, 1918-1921," by Tihany, 1093
- Barber, Richard, "Edward, Prince of Wales and Aquitaine: A Biography of the Black Prince," 1031
- Barclay, Glen, "A History of the Pacific from the Stone Age to the Present Day," 1133
- "The Bard of Savagery," by Diggins, 1179
- Barkan, Elliott R. (R), 278
- Barker, Anthony J., "The African Link: British Attitudes to the Negro in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade, 1550-1807," 158
- Barker-Benfield, G. J. (C), 615
- Barmann, Lawrence F. (R), 158; 752
- Barnes, T. D., "The Sources of the 'Historia Augusta,'" 434
- Barnes, Thomas Garden, "Hastings College of the Law: The First Century," 866
- Barnett, Richard C. (R), 745
- Barr, Alwyn (R), 1169
- Bartels, Adolphe, 475
- Barth, Gunther, (R), 564
- Bartlett, Irving H., "Daniel Webster," 550
- Bartley, Russell H., "Imperial Russia and the Struggle for Latin American Independence, 1808-1828," 807
- Bartley, Russell H., editor and translator, "Soviet Historians on Latin America: Recent Scholarly Contributions" (E), 604
- Basil, John D. (R), 808
- Basin, V. Ia. and B. S. Suleimenov, "Vosstanie 1916 goda v Kazakhstane (prichiny, kharakter, dvizhushchie sily)," 812
- Baskir, Lawrence M. and William A. Strauss, "Chance and Circumstance: The Draft, the War, and the Vietnam Generation," 1200
- Bastide, Roger, "The African Religions of Brazil: Towards a Sociology of the Interpenetration of Civilizations," 1205
- Bates, George E., Jr. (R), 842
- Batkay, William M. (R), 218
- Bauer, A. J. (R), 1513
- Bauer, Yehuda, "The Holocaust in Historical Perspective," 1042
- Baum, Willa (R), 711
- Baxter, Douglas Clark (R), 767
- Baxter, Stephen B. (R), 182
- Bayerle, Gustav (R), 496
- "Bayern in der NS-Zeit," edited by Broszat, *et al.*, 486
- "Bayersche Geschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," edited by Spindler, 788
- Bayer, Ronald H., "Neighbors in Conflict: The Irish, Germans, Jews, and Italians of New York City, 1929-1941," 576
- Bazillion, Richard J. (R), 447
- Bdira, Mezri, "Relations internationales et sous-développement: La Tunisie, 1857-1864," 819
- Beattie, J. M. (R), 457
- Becher, Ursula A. J., "Politische Gesellschaft: Studien zur Genese bürgerlicher Öffentlichkeit in Deutschland," 188
- Beck, Ann (R), 1116
- Beck, Thomas D. (R), 177
- Becker, Peter W. (R), 792
- Bedini, Silvio A. (R), 1148
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 1153
- Beer, Barrett L. (R), 147
- Beik, William (R), 464
- Beilharz, Edwin A. (R), 554
- "Beleaguered Tower," by Ross, 785
- "Believing Skeptics," by Fowler, 877
- Belknap, Michal R., "Cold War Political Justice: The Smith Act, the Communist Party, and American Civil Liberties," 585
- Bell, Donald H. (R), 201
- Bell, J. Bowyer (R), 121
- Bellamy, Joyce and John Saville, editors, "The Dictionary of Labour Biography," 454
- Belz, Herman (R), 533
- Benario, Herbert W. (R), 433
- Bender, Gerald J., "Angola under the Portuguese: The Myth and the Reality," 516
- Bender, Thomas, "Community and Social Change in America," 590
- Bendix, Reinhard, "Kings or People: Power and the Mandate to Rule," 1018



- Benedict, Michael Les (R), 282  
 Benford, Benjamin L. (R), 809  
 Benimeli, José Antonio Ferrer, "Institucionalización del conflicto (1751-1800)," 142; "La otra cara del conflicto. Conclusiones y bibliografía," 142; "Masonería, Iglesia e Ilustración: Un conflicto ideológico-político-religioso," 142  
 Benjamin, Jules Robert, "The United States and Cuba: Hegemony and Dependent Development, 1880-1934," 274  
 Benko, Stephen (R), 1343  
 Bennett, Edward M. (R), 275  
 Bennett, Emmett L., Jr. (R), 430  
 Bennett, Norman Robert (R), 516  
 Benson, Nettie Lee (R), 288  
 Bentley, James, "Ritualism and Politics in Victorian Britain: The Attempt to Legislate for Belief," 1054  
 Beranek, William, Jr. and Gustav Ranis, "Science, Technology, and Economic Development: A Historical and Comparative Study" (E), 1214  
 Berbig, Hans Joachim, "Das Kaiserliche Hochstift Bamberg und das Heilige Römische Reich vom Westfälischen Frieden bis zur Säkularisation," 187  
 Bercovitch, Sacvan, "The American Jeremiad," 1141  
 Bercuson, David J., "Fools and Wise Men: The Rise and Fall of the One Big Union," 882  
 Berdahl, Robert M. (R), 791  
 Berend, Iván T. and György Ránki, "East Central Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries," 203  
 Berens, John F., "Providence and Patriotism in Early America, 1640-1815," 1471  
 Berg, Walter L. (R), 420  
 Berger, Gordon Mark, "Parties Out of Power in Japan, 1931-1941," 831  
 Berger, Hans, "Der Alte Zürichkrieg im Rahmen der europäischen Politik: Ein Beitrag zur 'Aussenpolitik' Zürichs in der ersten Hälfte des 15. Jahrhunderts," 1086  
 Bergeron, Louis, "Banquiers, négociants et manufacturiers parisiens du Directoire à l'Empire," 1396  
 Bergquist, Charles W., "Coffee and Conflict in Colombia, 1886-1910," 1511  
 Bergquist, James M. (R), 189  
 "Bering's Voyages," by Fisher, 502  
 Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., "The White Man's Indian: Images of the American Indian from Columbus to the Present," 834; *Comment on Social History as Lived and Written*, 1293  
 Berlin, William S., "On the Edge of Politics: The Roots of Jewish Political Thought in America," 1488  
 Berman, Morris, "Social Change and Scientific Organization: The Royal Institution, 1799-1844," 158  
 Berman, Myron (R), 1489  
 "Bernard-Lazare," by Wilson, 1399  
 Bernath, Mathias and Werner Philipp, editors, "Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte" (E), 601  
 Bernecker, Walther L., "Anarchismus und Bürgerkrieg: Zur Geschichte der Sozialen Revolution in Spanien, 1936-1939," 473  
 Bernstein, Alan E., "Pierre d'Ailly and the Blanchard Affair: University and Chancellor of Paris at the Beginning of the Great Schism," 1355  
 Bernstein, Alvin H., "Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus: Tradition and Apostasy," 127  
 Bernstein, Gail Lee, "Japanese Marxist: A Portrait of Kawakami Hajime, 1879-1946," 232  
 Berry, Mary F. (R), 1198  
 Berry, Mary Frances, "Stability, Security, and Continuity: Mr. Justice Burton and Decision-Making in the Supreme Court, 1945-1958," 588  
 Berry, Robert A. (R), 204  
 Berryman, Jack W. (R), 429  
 Berstein, Edward, 195  
 Berthold, Richard M. (R), 432  
 Berthold, Werner, *et al.*, editors, "Kritik der bürgerlichen Geschichtsschreibung: Handbuch," 1409  
 Bertocci, Philip A., "Jules Simon: Republican Anticlericalism and Cultural Politics in France, 1848-1886," 468  
 Bettelheim, Charles, "Class Struggles in the USSR," Vol. 2, "Second Period, 1923-1930," 1107  
 "Better than Rubies," by Stock, 120  
 "Between Center and Periphery," by Tarrow, 1045  
 "Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Wirtschaftsstruktur der Landschaft Basel im 18. Jahrhundert," by Geschwind, 487  
 "Bhutan," by Rustomji, 832  
 Bibliography: Tebbel, "A History of Book Publishing in the United States," 1186  
 Bieder, Robert E. (R), 559  
 Biegański, Witold, *et al.*, "Polacy w ruchu oporu narodów Europy, 1939-1945," 1430  
 "Big Story," by Braestrup, 594  
 "Big-City Police," by Fogelson, 280  
 Biggs, Donald C., "Conquer and Colonize: Stevenson's Regiment and California," 554  
 Bilsky, Lester J. (R), 1448  
 Binder, Frederick M. (R), 256  
 Bindoff, S. T. (E), 296  
 Binford, Henry (R), 552  
 Binion, Rudolf (C), 309  
 Biography: Bellamy and Saville, editors, "The Dictionary of Labour Biography," 454; Humphrey, "Children of Fantasy," 576  
 "Biography of a Progressive," by Olson, 1493  
 Bird, Keith W., "Weimar, the German Naval Officer Corps, and the Rise of National Socialism," 1080  
 Birks, J. S., "Across the Savannas to Mecca: The Overland Pilgrimage Route from West Africa," 1441  
 "The Birmingham Political Union and the Movements for Reform in Britain, 1830-1839," 1375  
 "Birth Control in Nineteenth-Century England," by MacLaren, 753  
 "Bischofsherrschaft in Gallien," by Heinzelmänn, 1353  
 "Bismarck als Reichskanzler," by König, 480  
 "Bismarck and His Times," by Kent, 785  
 "Bismarck und die deutsche Politik nach seiner Entlassung (1890-1898)," by Stribrny, 193  
 "Bismarcks Aussenpolitik und der Berliner Kongress," by Aretin, 1413  
 "Bistümer, Klöster und Stifte im Königreich Jerusalem," by Mayer, 436  
 Bitton, Davis and Leonard J. Arrington, "The Mormon Experience: A History of the Latter-Day Saints," 1487  
 Blaas, P. B. M., "Continuity and Anachronism: Parliamentary and Constitutional Development in Whig Historiography and in the Anti-Whig Reaction between 1890 and 1930," 1059  
 "Black Bolshevik," by Haywood, 581  
 "The Black Hand," by Pitkin and Cordasco, 569  
 "Black Heart," by Rotberg, 515  
 Black history: Athearn, "In Search of Canaan," 1169; Connolly, "A Ghetto Grows in Brooklyn," 567; Crockett, "The Black Towns," 1486; Finkle, "Forum for Protest," 585; Garrow, "Protest at Selma," 879; Hall, "Black Separatism in the United States," 864; Harlan and Smock, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," 262; Harley and Terborg-Penn, editors, "The Afro-American Woman," 1138; Haywood, "Black Bolshevik," 581; Hill, "Black Labor and the American Legal System," 536; Keller, "An American Crusade," 263; Kilian, "Go Do Some Great

- Thing," 881; Littlefield, "The Cherokee Freedmen," 1163; Lorimer, "Colour, Class, and the Victorians," 1055; Moses, "The Golden Age of Black Nationalism, 1850-1925," 262; Novak, "The Wheel of Servitude, 280; Rabinowitz, "Race Relations in the Urban South, 1865-1890," 857; Raines, "My Soul Is Rested," 1198; Read and McGough, "Let Them Be Judged," 1198; Schweninger, "James T. Rapier and Reconstruction," 856; Shyllon, "Black People in Britain, 1555-1833," 157; Sitkoff, "The New Deal for Blacks," 1494; Spivey, "Schooling for the New Slavery," 1171  
 "Black Labor and the American Legal System," by Hill, 536  
 "Black People in Britain, 1555-1833," by Shyllon, 157  
 "Black Power in South Africa," by Gerhart, 1447  
 "Black Religions in the New World," by Simpson, 1205  
 "Black Separatism in the United States," by Hall, 864  
 "The Black Towns," by Crockett, 1486  
 Blackton, Charles S. (R), 833  
 Blair, Walter and Hamlin Hill, "America's Humor: From Poor Richard to Doonesbury," 841  
 Blake, John B. (R), 269; 458  
 Blake, Nelson Manfred (R), 867  
 Blake, Robert, "A History of Rhodesia," 516  
 Blaker, Michael, "Japanese International Negotiating Style," 233  
 Blanchard, Paula, "Margaret Fuller: From Transcendentalism to Revolution," 852  
 Blanke, Richard (R), 1076  
 Blatcher, Marjorie, "The Court of King's Bench, 1450-1550: A Study in Self-Help," 1362  
 Bledstein, Burton J. (R), 535  
 "Blowing on the Wind," by Divine, 1199  
 Blum, Jerome, "The End of the Old Order in Rural Europe," 443  
 Blumenthal, Uta-Renate (R), 1349; "The Early Councils of Pope Paschal II, 1100-1110," 1030  
 Blumin, Stuart M. (R), 256  
 Blyden, Edward Wilmot, 1121  
 Bobb, Bernard E. (R), 884  
 Bodnar, John, "Immigration and Industrialization: Ethnicity in an American Mill Town, 1870-1940," 268  
 Bogue, Allan G., Joel H. Silbey and William H. Flanagan, eds "The History of American Electoral Behavior," 837  
 Bohachevsky-Chomiak, Martha (R), 811  
 "Bohemia: The Protoculture Then and Now," 122  
 Boland, André, "Le procès de la révolution belge: Adolphe Bartels, 1802-1862," 475  
 "Boleslaw Limanowski (1835-1935)," by Cottam, 1097  
 Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N., "Russia and the American Revolution," 115  
 Boller, Paul F., Jr., "Freedom and Fate in American Thought: From Edwards to Dewey," 1135  
 "Bolshevik Feminist," by Clements, 1104  
 Bolt, Ernest C., Jr. (R), 880  
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1136  
 "Bonfires to Beacons," by Komons, 273  
 Bonner, James C., "Milledgeville: Georgia's Antebellum Capital," 854  
 Bonney, Richard, "Political Change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin, 1624-1661," 465  
 "The Booker T. Washington Papers," edited by Harlan and Smock, 262  
 Booth, John A. and Mitchell A. Seligson, editors, "Political Participation in Latin America," Vol. 1, "Citizen and State" (E), 604  
 Booth, Ken and Moorhead Wright, editors, "American Thinking about Peace and War: New Essays on American Thought and Attitudes," 873  
 Booth, Sally Smith, "Seeds of Anger: Revolts in America, 1607-1771," 541  
 Borden, Morton (R), 252  
 "Border Boom Town," by Martínez, 886  
 Boren, Henry C. (R), 1341  
 Boritt, G. S., "Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream," 1478  
 Borkin, Joseph, "The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben," 792  
 Bosch, William J. (R), 1498  
 Bostick, Darwin F. (R), 1375  
 Boswell, John, "The Royal Treasure: Muslim Communities under the Crown of Aragon in the Fourteenth Century," 138  
 Bosworth, Clifford Edmund, "The Later Ghaznavids: Splendour and Decay. The Dynasty in Afghanistan and Northern India, 1040-1186," 1128  
 Bothwell, Robert (R), 1205  
 Boucher, Jonathan, 1472  
 "Boudica," by Webster, 723  
 "Boundaries and Frontiers," by Prescott, 1023  
 Bourguignon, Henry J. (R), 1149  
 Bourne, Frank C. (R), 1029  
 Bouwsma, William J. (R), 1356; *The Renaissance and the Drama of Western History*, 1-15  
 Bovelles, Charles de, 763  
 Bowden, Henry Warner (R), 1155  
 Bowden, Tom, "The Breakdown of Public Security: The Case of Ireland, 1916-1921, and Palestine, 1936-1939," 121  
 Bowen, Desmond, "The Protestant Crusade in Ireland, 1800-70: A Study of Protestant-Catholic Relations between the Act of Union and Disestablishment," 174  
 Bowersock, G. W., "Julian the Apostate," 130  
 Bowes, Pratima, "The Hindu Religious Tradition: A Philosophical Approach," 1129  
 Bowman, Albert Hall (R), 836  
 Boxer, C. R., "The Church Militant and Iberian Expansion, 1440-1770," 712  
 Boxer, Marilyn J. and Jean H. Quataert, editors, "Socialist Women: European Socialist Feminism in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries," 448  
 Boyce, George, et al., editors, "Newspaper History: From the Seventeenth Century to the Present Day," 1372  
 Boyd, Carolyn P. (R), 1070  
 Boyd, Steven R. (R), 255  
 Boyer, Paul (R), 1186; "The Salem Witchcraft Papers: Verbatim Transcripts of the Legal Documents of the Salem Witchcraft Outbreak of 1692," 538  
 Boyle, Robert, 151  
 Brace, Joan (R), 773  
 "Bractwa w średniowiecznym Krakowie," by Zaremska, 1036  
 Bradford, William, 1139  
 Brading, D. A., "Haciendas and Ranchos in the Mexican Bajío: León, 1700-1860," 1508  
 Brady, Thomas A., Jr., "Ruling Class, Regime and Reformation at Strasbourg, 1520-1555," 780  
 Braeman, John (R), 575  
 Braestrup, Peter, "Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported and Interpreted the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington," 594  
 "Brains and Numbers," by Kent, 752  
 Branca, Patricia (R), 1050; "Women in Europe Since 1750," 735  
 Brandes, Joseph (R), 863  
 Branin, M. Lelyn, "The Early Potters and Potteries of Maine," 1157  
 Brantz, Rennie W. (R), 1087  
 "The Breakdown of Democratic Regimes," edited by Linz and Stepan (E), 1213  
 "The Breakdown of Public Security," by Bowden, 121  
 Breccia, Alfredo, "Jugoslavia, 1939-1941: Diplomazia della neutralità," 1426

- Bremner, Robert H. (R), 1194  
 Brendler, Gerhard and Adolf Laube, editors, "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524/25: Geschichte, Traditionen, Lehren," 186  
 Breuers, Josef, 1039  
 Briggs, John W., "An Italian Passage: Immigrants to Three American Cities, 1890-1930," 267  
 Brindenthal, Renate (R), 485  
 Bristow, Edward J., "Vice and Vigilance: Purity Movements in Britain since 1700," 1050  
 "Britain and the Netherlands," edited by Duke and Tamse (E), 295  
 "Britain and the Origins of the First World War," by Steiner, 1057  
 "Britain and the Politics of Rhodesian Independence," by Windrich, 1389  
 "Britain in Iraq, 1914-1932," by Sluglett, 167  
 "Britain in the Early Nineteenth Century," by Harvey, 459  
 "The British Coalmining Industry, 1870-1946," by Kirby, 166  
 "The British Experience, 1945-75," by Calvocoressi, 763  
 "The British in Palestine," by Wasserstein, 1439  
 "The British Motor Industry, 1896-1939," by Richardson, 171  
 "British Paternalism and Africa, 1920-1940," by Hetherington, 170  
 "British Policy in Mesopotamia, 1903-1914," by Cohen, 167  
 "British Policy towards the Amerindians in British Guiana, 1803-1873," by Menezes, 291  
 "British Rearmament and the Treasury: 1932-1939," by Peden, 1387  
 "British Trade and Expansion in Southeast Asia, 1830-1914," by Sardesai, 756  
 "British Weights and Measures," by Zupko, 145  
 "The British Whaling Trade," by Jackson, 1371  
 Briton, Boer, and Yankee," by Noer, 1181  
 Britton, Edward (R), 742  
 Broadhead, Susan Herlin (R), 1447  
 Broderick, John C. (C), 315  
 Brodersen, Carsten, "Rechnungsprüfung für das Parlament in der konstitutionellen Monarchie: Ein Beitrag zu den Auseinandersetzungen um die Ausgestaltung des parlamentarischen Budgetrechts in Preussen-Deutschland, 1848-1877," 1412  
 Broszat, Martin, et al., editors, "Bayern in der NS-Zeit: Soziale Lage und politisches Verhalten der Bevölkerung im Spiegel vertraulicher Berichte," 486  
 Broussard, James H. (R), 544; "The Southern Federalists, 1800-1816," 1147  
 Brown, A. Theodore (R), 1156; "K. C.: A History of Kansas City, Missouri," 1467  
 Brown, Benjamin F. (R), 797  
 Brown, Bernard E., editor, "Eurocommunism and Eurosociatism: The Left Confronts Modernity," (E), 1517  
 Brown, D. MacKenzie (R), 236  
 Brown, Ira V. (R), 1153  
 Brown, Jennifer M., editor, "Scottish Society in the Fifteenth Century," 137  
 Brown, L. Carl (R), 819  
 Brown, Norman D. (R), 550  
 Brown, Peter Douglas, "William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," 750  
 Browne, Gary L. (R), 1149  
 Brownell, Blaine A. (R), 874  
 Browning, Reed (R), 750  
 Brucker, Gene (R), 1088  
 "Die Bruderschaften in Lübeck bis zur Reformation," by Zmyslony, 139  
 Brugger, Bill, editor, "China: The Impact of the Cultural Revolution" (E), 295  
 Brugger, Robert J. (R), 1469  
 Bruhns, Hinnerk, "Caesar und die römische Oberschicht in den Jahren 49-44 v. Chr.: Untersuchungen zur Herrschaftsetablierung im Bürgerkrieg," 722  
 Brundage, Anthony, "The Making of the New Poor Law: The Politics of Inquiry, Enactment, and Implementation, 1832-1839," 459  
 Brune, Lester H. (R), 281  
 Bruneel, Claude, "La Mortalité dans les campagnes: Le duché de Brabant aux XVIII<sup>e</sup> et VIII<sup>e</sup> siècles," 475  
 Brungardt, Maurice P. (R), 1511  
 Bryant, F. Russell (R), 1058  
 Bryant, Keith L., Jr. (R), 875  
 Brym, Robert J., "The Jewish Intelligentsia and Russian Marxism: A Sociological Study of Intellectual Radicalism and Ideological Divergence," 504  
 Bryson, Thomas A. (R), 222; "Walter George Smith," 858  
 Buck, David D., "Urban Change in China: Politics and Development in Tsinan, Shantung, 1890-1949," 520  
 Buck, James H. (R), 823  
 Bücking, Jürgen, "Michael Gaismair, Reformator-Sozialrebell-Revolutionär: Seine Rolle im Tiroler 'Bauernkrieg' (1525/32)," 794  
 Buckley, Thomas (R), 836  
 Bucsay, Mihály, "Der Protestantismus in Ungarn, 1521-1978: Ungarns Reformationskirchen in Geschichte und Gegenwart," Part I, "Im Zeitalter der Reformation, Gegenreformation und katholischen Reform," 1427  
 Buel, Richard, Jr. (R), 845; 1147  
 "The Bulgarians," by Lang, 140  
 "The Bull Moose Years," by Gable, 1177  
 Bullard, Melissa Meriam, *Marriage Politics and the Family in Florence: The Strozzi-Medici Alliance of 1508*, 668-687  
 Bullivant, Keith, "Culture and Society in the Weimar Republic," 196  
 Bullock, Paul, "Jerry Voorhis: The Idealist as Politician," 876  
 Bullough, Bonnie and Vern L. Bullough, "The Care of the Sick: The Emergence of Modern Nursing," 1337  
 Bullough, Vern L. (C), 309; 444; "The Care of the Sick: The Emergence of Modern Nursing," 1337  
 "Bulows Weltmacht-konzept," by Winzen, 196  
 Bunge, Mario and William R. Shea, editors, "Rutherford and Physics at the Turn of the Century" (E), 1217  
 "Die Bürde der Macht," by Miller, 1415  
 "The Burden of the Present," by Wright, 518  
 Burdick, Frank A. (R), 1200  
 "The Bureaucracy in India: An Historical Analysis of Development up to 1947," by Misra, 235  
*The Bureaucratic Phenomena of Imperial Russia, 1700-1905*, by Raeff, 399-411  
 Burg, Steven L. (R), 1102  
 Burggraaff, Winfield J. (R), 1511  
 Burke, Peter, "Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe," 1037  
 Burks, R. V. (R), 1359  
 Burnham, John C. (R), 547; 853  
 Burnham, Walter Dean and Martha Wagner Weinberg, editors, "American Politics and Public Policy," (E), 1519  
 Burrow, James G. (R), 865  
 Bursch, Briton C. (R), 1439  
 Burton, Harold Hitz, 588  
 Busch, Briton C. (R), 818  
 Busch-Brown, Albert (R), 427  
 Buse, D. K. (R), 482

- Bush, Clive, "The Dream of Reason: American Consciousness and Cultural Achievement from Independence to the Civil War," 532
- Bushnell, David (R), 598
- Busino, Giovanni, "Vilfredo Pareto e l'industria del ferro nel Valdarno," 489
- Butler, Jon, *Magic, Astrology, and the Early American Religious Heritage*, 317-346; "Power, Authority, and the Origins of American Denominational Order: The English Churches in the Delaware Valley, 1680-1730," 540
- "By Fire and Axe," by Averoff-Tossizza, 205
- Byman, Seymour (C), 1230
- Bythell, Duncan, "The Sweated Trades: Outwork in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 1378
- Cabourdin, Guy, "Terre et hommes en Lorraine (1550-1635): Toulous et Comté de Vaudémont," 464
- "The Cádiz Experiment in Central America, 1808 to 1826," by Rodríguez, 598
- Caenegem, R. C. Van, "Guide to the Sources of Medieval History," 132
- "Caesar und die römische Oberschicht in den Jahren 49-44 v. Chr.," 722
- Caille, Jacqueline, "Hôpitaux et charité publique à Narbonne au Moyen Âge de la fin du XI<sup>e</sup> à la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle," 1354
- Caldwell, Russell L. (deceased), 1241
- Calhoun, Daniel H. (R), 563
- Calhoun, Richard B., "In Search of the New Old: Redefining Old Age in America, 1945-1970," 1194
- Callahan, Daniel (R), 437
- Callahan, William J. (R), 1070
- Calleo, David, "The German Problem Reconsidered: Germany and the World Order, 1870 to the Present," 1078
- Calvocoressi, Peter, "The British Experience, 1945-75," 763
- "The Cambridge History of China," edited by Fairbank, 1123
- Cameron, John B., Jr. (R), 488
- Cameron, Rondo (R), 414; 1401
- Pelliccia, Guerrino and Giancarlo Rocca, editors, "Dizionario degli istituti di perfezione," 426
- Campbell, Charles S. (R), 1181
- Campbell, John C. (R), 1426
- Campbell, Leon G., "The Military and Society in Colonial Peru, 1750-1810," 289
- Campbell, Stuart L., "The Second Empire Revisited: A Study in French Historiography," 769
- Campomanes, Pedro R. de, "Dictamen fiscal de expulsión de los jesuitas de España (1766-1767)," 775
- "Canadians on the Nile, 1882-1898," by MacLaren, 596
- Cannon, John, editor, "The Letters of Junius," 155
- "Canon Law and the Christian Community," by Gallagher, 1349
- Canovas del Castillo, J. A., et al., "La restauración monarquica de 1875 y la España de la Restauración" (E), 1217
- Cantor, Milton, "The Divided Left: American Radicalism, 1900-1975," 1197
- Capeci, Dominic J., Jr. (R), 585
- Capitalism: Diggins, "The Bard of Savagery," 1179; Duncan and Rutledge, editors, "Land and Labour in Latin America," 285; Frank, "World Accumulation, 1492-1789," 1024; Hamilton, "The Liberation of Women," 119; Soly, "Urbanisme en kapitalisme te Antwerpen in de 16de eeuw," 474
- Caplan, Neil, "Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question, 1917-1925," 1440
- "The Cardinal's Court," by Guy, 146
- "The Care of the Sick," by Bullough and Bullough, 1337
- "Career of Empire," by Liska, 573
- "Careers in Shanghai," by White, 521
- Carey, James (R), 594
- Carlgrén, W. M., "Swedish Foreign Policy during the Second World War," 182
- Carlisle, Rodney (R), 1495
- Carlson, Andrew R. (R), 789
- Carlson, Eric T. and Jacques M. Quen, editors, "American Psychoanalysis: Origins and Development," 1185
- Carlson, Robert E. (R), 750
- Carlsson, Erland, 1172
- Carlton, Charles, "The Court of Orphans," 1363
- Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "Japanese Prisoners of War in Revolt: The Outbreaks at Featherston and Cowra during World War II," 1462
- Carter, Carole J., "The Shamrock and the Swastika: German Espionage in Ireland in World War II," 451
- Carter, Dan T. (R), 1494
- Caruthers, J. Wade (C), 314
- Carwardine, Richard, "Transatlantic Revivalism: Popular Evangelicalism in Britain and America, 1790-1865," 1151
- Casada, James A. (R), 517; 1383
- "A Case Study of a Soviet Republic," By Parming and Järvesoo, editors, 218
- Caskey, Marie, "Chariot of Fire: Religion and the Beecher Family," 551
- Cassatt, Alexander J., Jr., 265
- Cassels, Alan (R), 490; 1232
- Cassels, Nancy Gardner (R), 1130
- Cassirer, Ernst, 1414
- Casson, Lionel (R), 132
- Castello Branco, Alencar, 1208
- "Castello Branco," by Dulles, 1208
- Catholic Church: Andrés, et al., "Aproximación a la historia social de la Iglesia Española Contemporánea" (E), 1218; Archibald, "The Economic Aspects of the California Missions," 1471; Benimeli, "Institucionalización del conflicto (1751-1800)," 142; Benimeli, "La otra cara del conflicto. Conclusiones y bibliografía," 142; Benimeli, "Masonería, Iglesia e Ilustración," 142; Blumenthal, "The Early Councils of Pope Paschal II, 1100-1110," 1030; Bruneel, "La mortalité dans les compagnes," 475; Campomanes, "Dictamen fiscal de expulsión de los jesuitas de España (1766-1767)," 775; Chadwick, "Catholicism and History," 425; Costeloe, "Church and State in Independent Mexico," 885; Crosby, "God, Church, and Flag," 877; Donkin, "The Cistercians," 438; Firpo, "Antitrinitari nell'Europa orientale del'500," 202; Fletcher, "The Episcopate in the Kingdom of León in the Twelfth Century," 1032; Gallagher, "Canon Law and the Christian Community," 1349; Geary, "Furta Sacra," 134; Haines, "The Church and Politics in Fourteenth-Century England," 136; Holmes, "More Roman than Rome," 461; Jones, "Saint Nicholas of Myra, Bari, and Manhattan," 720; Kreiser, "Miracles, Convulsions, and Ecclesiastical Politics in Early Eighteenth-Century Paris," 466; Lapomarda, "The Jesuit Heritage in New England," 534; Longnon, "Les Compagnon de Villehardouin," 437; Martin, "Count Albert de Mun," 1067; Mayer, "Bistümer, Klöster und Stifte im Königreich Jerusalem," 436; Merlo, "Eretici e inquisitori nella società piemontese del trecento," 729; Mirković, "Minijature u antifonarima i gradulaima manastira sv. Franje Asiskog u Zadru," 442; Morey, "The Catholic Subjects of Elizabeth I," 148; Pelliccia and Roca, editors, "Dizionario degli istituti di perfezione," 426; Peronnet, "Les évêques de l'ancienne France," 767; Radding, *Superstition to Science: Nature, Fortune, and the Passing of the Medieval Ordeal*, 945-969;

- Reynolds, "The Ordinals of Christ from Their Origins to the Twelfth Century," 726; Richard, "La papauté et les missions d'orient au moyen age (XIII<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècles)," 1344; Robinson, "Authority and Resistance in the Investiture Contest, 1348; Ronan, "Francisco Javier Clavigero, S. J. (1731-1787), Figure of the Mexican Enlightenment," 1207; Ross, "Beleaguered Tower," 785; Rousseau, "Ascetics, Authority, and the Investiture Contest," 1348; Schmitt, "Mort d'une hérésie," 1034; Schutte, "Pier Paolo Vergerio," 199; Setton, "The Papacy and the Levant (1204-1571)," 1348; Smith, "And Taking Bread," 436; Torkelsen, "Christiania dom-kirkes bog, 1632-1677," 1074; Vardys, "The Catholic Church, Dissent and Nationality in Soviet Lithuania," 1109; Weaver, "The Evolution of the Reform of Port-Royal," 764; Weber, "Kardinäle und Prälaten in den letzten Jahrzehnten des Kirchenstaates," 1091; Zivojinović, "The United States and the Vatican Policies, 1914-1918," 1183; Zmyslony, "Die Bruderschaften in Lübeck bis zur Reformation," 139; Zunino, "La questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana (1940-1945)," 201
- "The Catholic Church, Dissent and Nationality in Soviet Lithuania," by Vardys, 1109
- "The Catholic Subjects of Elizabeth I," by Morey, 148
- "Catholicism and History," by Chadwick, 425
- Catudal, Honoré M., Jr., "A Balance Sheet of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin: Evaluation and Documentation," 1084
- Caute, David, "The Great Fear: The Anti-Communist Purge Under Truman and Eisenhower," 277
- Cauwenberghe, E. Van (R), 180
- Cauwenberghe, Eddy Van and Herman Van Der Wee, editors, "Productivity of Land and Agricultural Innovation in the Low Countries (1250-1800)," 1404
- Cecchi, Donatella Bolech, "L'accordo di due Imperi: L'accordo italo-inglese del 16 aprile 1938," 143
- Cecil, Lamar (R), 1413
- "The Census and Social Structure," edited by Lawton (E), 1217
- "The Central Arizona Project, 1918-1968," by Johnson, 1194
- Cerillo, Augustus, Jr. (R), 1178
- Cesare, Giuseppe de, "La formazione dello Stato unitario (1860-1871)," 797
- "Češi a Jihoslavané v minulosti," by Žáček, *et al.*, 493
- Chadwick, Owen, "Catholicism and History: The Opening of the Vatican Archives," 425
- "Chains of Protection," by Baer, 266
- "The Chairman's New Clothes," by Leys, 229
- Chaiton, Alf and Neil McDonald, editors, "Egerton Ryerson and His Times," (E), 1519
- "Chaiyo" by Vella, 1459
- "The Challenge of the Spirit," by Shragin, 815
- "The Challenge to Urban Liberalism," by Funigiello, 1190
- Challis, C. E., "The Tudor Coinage," 1049
- "Chamberlain, Irland, und das Weltreich, 1880-95," by Theide, 1056
- Chamberlain, Joseph, 1056
- Chamberlin, Brewster S. (R), 793
- "Chance and Circumstance," by Baskir and Strauss, 1200
- Chance, John K., "Race and Class in Colonial Oaxaca," 287
- Chandler, Billy Jaynes, "The Bandit King: Lampião of Brazil," 1512
- Chandler, Bruce and Madeleine Pelter Cosman, editors, "Machaut's World: Science and Art in the Fourteenth Century" (E), 1215
- Chandra, A. N., "The Sannyasi Rebellion," 525
- Chang, Chun-Shu (R), 825
- Chang, Richard T. (R), 524
- Chang, Shelley Hsueh-Lun (R), 825
- Chapkevich, E. I., "Evgenii Viktorovich Tarle," 1108
- "The Character of John Adams," by Shaw, 541
- The Characteristics of Plantations in the Sokoto Caliphate (Islamic West Africa)*, by Lovejoy, 1267
- "Chariot of Fire," by Caskey, 551
- "The Charity Commission and the Age of Reform," by Tompson, 1374
- "Charles de Bovelles, 1479-1553," by Victor, 763
- Charles, Eunice A., "Precolonial Senegal: The Jolof Kingdom, 1800-1890," 224
- "Chateaubriand," by Painter, 467
- Chatelain, Abel, "Les migrants temporaires en France de 1800 à 1914: Histoire économique et sociale des migrants temporaires des compagnes françaises au XIX<sup>e</sup> et au début du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle," 178
- Chatfield, Charles (R), 1496
- Chattopadhyay, Amal Kumar, "Slavery in the Bengal Presidency, 1772-1843," 526
- "The Chemical Philosophy," by Debus, 444
- Chen, Chi-Yun (C), 1232
- "The Cherokee Freedmen," by Littlefield, 1163
- "The Cherokee Indian Nation," by King, 1473
- "Chesapeake Politics, 1781-1800," by Risjord, 1147
- Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 263
- Chesnutt, David R. and George C. Rogers, Jr., editors, "The Papers of Henry Laurens," Vol. 6, "Aug. 1, 1768-July 31, 1769," 252
- Chi, Madeleine (R), 824
- "Chief Kgama and His Times, c. 1835-1923," by Chirenje, 822
- "Chieftains in the Mughal Empire during the Reign of Akbar," by Khan, 234
- "Childhood and Cultural Despair," by Marcus, 1364
- "Children of Fantasy," by Humphrey, 576
- Childs, Wendy R., "Anglo-Castilian Trade in the Later Middle Ages," 439
- "Chile, 1970-1973: Lecciones de una experiencia," by Gil *et al.*, editors, 292
- Chimitorzhiev, Sh. B., "Vzaimootnosheniia Mongolii i Rossii v XVII-XVIII vv.," 1100
- "China after the Cultural Revolution," by Domes, 228
- "China and Japan," edited by Coox and Conroy, 824
- "China," edited by Brugger (E), 295
- "The China Station," by Graham, 1125
- "China-Watch," by Sutter, 429
- "Chinese Society in Nineteenth-Century Singapore," by Ping, 1132
- Ch'ing, Chiang, 227
- "The Ch'ing Imperial Household Department," by Torbert, 1450
- Chirenje, J. Mutero, "Chief Kgama and His Times, c. 1835-1923: The Story of a Southern African Ruler," 822
- Chirkov, P. M., "Reshenie zhenskogo voprosa v SSSR (1917-1937 g.g.)," 1435
- "Cholera, Fever, and English Medicine, 1825-1865," by Pelling, 1053
- Choquette, Robert, "Langue et religion: Historie des conflits anglo-français en Ontario," 1204
- "Christiania dom-kirkes bog, 1632-1677," by Torkelsen, 1074
- "Christianity in Independent Africa," edited by Fashole-Luke, *et al.* (E), 895
- Christianson, Paul, "Reformers and Babylon: English Apocalyptic Visions from the Reformation to the Eve of the Civil War," 148



- Chu, Samuel C. (R), 520  
 Chudacoff, Howard, P. (R), 269  
 "The Church and Politics in Fourteenth-Century England," by Haines, 136  
 "Church and State in Independent Mexico," by Costeloe, 885  
 "The Church Militant and Iberian Expansion, 1440-1770," by Boxer, 712  
 Churchill, Stacy (R), 778  
 "Churchill's German Army," by Smith, 171  
 "Circular Letters of Congressmen to Their Constituents, 1789-1829," edited by Cunningham, 847  
 Cist, Jacob, 1149  
 "The Cistercians," by Donkin, 438  
 "Cities and Frontiers in Brazil," by Katzman, 290  
 "Cities and the Sea," by Konvitz, 732  
 "The City-Building Process," by Simon, 864  
 "Ciudad Real, 1500-1750," by Phillips, 1068  
 "Civil War in China," by Pepper, 1126  
 "The Civilizing Process," by Elias, 444  
 "Clandestinidad y libertinaje erudito en los albores del siglo XVIII," by Zavala, 1069  
 Clapham, Christopher (R), 1118  
 Clark, Charles E. (R), 539; 1139  
 Clark, Clifford E., Jr., "Henry Ward Beecher: Spokesman for a Middle-Class America," 1153  
 Clarke, F. G. (R), 166  
 Clarke, Peter, "Liberals and Social Democrats," 1385  
 "A Clash of Interests," by Alexander, 1174  
 "Class and Status in France," by Marceau, 773  
*Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 970-992  
 "Class Struggles in the USSR," by Bettelheim, 1107  
 Clay, Christopher, "Public Finance and Private Wealth: The Career of Sir Stephen Fox, 1627-1716," 1370  
 Clayton, Lawrence A. (R), 289  
 Clegg, H. A. (R), 761  
 Cleland, Charles E. (R), 711  
 Clemens, Lieselotte, "Old Lutheran Emigration from Pomerania to the U.S.A.: History and Motivation, 1839-1843," 189  
 Clements, Barbara Evans (R), 448; 1337; "Bolshevik Feminist: The Life of Aleksandra Kollontai," 1104  
 Clemoes, Peter, *et al.*, editors, "Anglo-Saxon England," (E), 1516  
 Cleveland, Ray L. (R), 1112  
 Cleyre, Voltairine de, 859  
 Clifford-Vaughan, F. Mca., editor, "International Pressures and Political Change in South Africa" (E), 895  
 Cline, Catherine Ann (R), 1389  
 Cobb, Buell E., Jr., "The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and its Music," 1154  
 Cobb, Richard, "Death in Paris, 1795-1801," 1393  
 Cochran, Thomas C. (R), 562  
 Cochrane, Stephen T., "The Collaboration of Nečaeu, Ogarev and Bakunin in 1869: Nečaeu's Early Years," 504  
 Cockburn, J. S. (R), 1051  
 "Coffee and Conflict in Colombia, 1886-1910," by Bergquist, 1511  
 Coffman, Edward M. (R), 574  
 Cohen, Amnon and Bernard Lewis, "Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century," 1438  
 Cohen, G. A., "Karl Marx's Theory of History: A Defence," 1336  
 Cohen, Mark R. (R), 1110  
 Cohen, Michael J., "Palestine, Retreat from the Mandate: The Making of British Policy, 1936-45," 1061  
 Cohen, Stuart A., "British Policy in Mesopotamia, 1903-1914," 167  
 Cohen, Warren I. (R), 429; 1497  
 Colahan, Thomas S. (R), 1390  
 "Cold War Political Justice," by Belknap, 585  
 Coleman, Peter J. (R), 1166  
 Coleman, William (R), 1494  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 161  
 Coletta, Paolo E., "Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy," 1491  
 Coll, Josep and Josep Pané, "Josep Rovira: Una vida al servei de Catalunya i del socialisme," 1403  
 "Collaboration in Italian Renaissance Art," edited by Sheard and Paoletti (E), 894  
 "The Collaboration of Nečaeu, Ogarev and Bakunin," by Cochrane, 504  
 Collantes de Terán Sánchez, Antonio, "Sevilla en la Baja Edad Media: La Ciudad y sus hombres," 472  
 "The Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge," edited by Erdman, 161  
 "Les collèges classiques au Canada français (1620-1970)," by Galarneau, 1203  
 Collinson, Patrick (R), 747  
 "Colonial Delaware: A History," 1470  
 "Colonial Improver," by Foster, 1461  
 Colonization and Exploration: Bender, "Angola under the Portuguese," 516; Blake, "A History of Rhodesia," 516; Boxer, "The Church Militant and Iberian Expansion, 1440-1770," 712; Fisher, "Bering's Voyages," 502; MacLaren, "Canadians on the Nile, 1882-1898," 596; Zavala, "Orígenes de la colonización en el Río de la Plata," 888  
 "Colour, Class, and the Victorians," by Lorimer, 1055  
 Colvin, H. M., *et al.*, "The History of the King's Works," Vol. 5, "1660-1782," 747  
 "The Coming of the Spanish Civil War," by Preston, 1402  
 Commager, Henry Steele, "The Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment," 843  
 "In Command of France," by Young, 1400  
*Comment on What Fascism is Not*, by Nolte, 391-394  
*Comment on What Fascism is Not*, by Payne, 389-391  
 Communism: Averoff-Tossizza, "By Fire and Axe," 205; Belknap, "Cold War Political Justice," 585; Brown, editor, "Eurocommunism and Eurosociatism," (E), 1517; Caute, "The Great Fear," 277; Denitch, "The Legitimation of a Revolution: The Yugoslav Case," 207; Domes, "China after the Cultural Revolution," 228; Fitzpatrick, editor, "Cultural Revolution in Russia, 1928-1931," 507; Gil *et al.*, editors, "Chile, 1970-1973," 292; Haywood, "Black Bolshevik," 581; Howe, "Leon Trotsky," 1106; Jancar, "Women under Communism," 1337; Knei-Paz, "The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky," 113; Leys, "The Chairman's New Clothes," 229; McCauley, editor, "Communist Power in Europe, 1944-1949," 1359; Molnár, "A Short History of the Hungarian Communist Party," 1428; Moody, "Opposition and Dissent in Contemporary China," 230; Pepper, "Civil War in China," 1126; Pike, "History of Vietnamese Communism, 1925-1976," 528; Raina, "Political Opposition in Poland, 1954-1977," 1098; Shragin, "The Challenge of the Spirit," 815; Sigmund, "The Overthrow of Allende and the Politics of Chile, 1964-1976," 292; Tökés, "Eurocommunism and Détente" (E), 1216; Tucker, *The Rise of Stalin's Personality Cult*, 347-366; Weinstein, "Perjury," 586; Witke, "Comrade Chiang Ch'ing," 227  
 "Communist Power in Europe, 1944-1949," edited by McCauley, 1359

- "Community and Social Change in America," by Bender, 590
- "Les Compagnons de Villehardouin," by Longnon, 437
- Comparative history: Berend and Ránki, "East Central Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries," 203; Moore, "Injustice," 413
- "Comrade Chiang Ch'ing," by Witke, 227
- Condon, Richard W. (R), 1083
- Cone, Carl B. (R), 155
- "The Confederate Nation, 1861-1865," by Thomas, 1481
- "Conflict and Collaboration," by Steinhart, 514
- "The Confucian," by Alitto, 1452
- "Confucian Gentlemen and Barbarian Envoys," by Deuchler, 524
- "Congress and the Raj," edited by Low (E), 895
- Conkin, Paul (R), 530
- O'Connell, Maurice R., editor, "The Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," Vol. 4, "1829-1832," 463
- Connolly, Harold X., "A Ghetto Grows in Brooklyn," 567
- Connolly, James, 1485
- Connor, Seymour V. (R), 1136
- Connor, W. R. (R), 1339
- "Conquer and Colonize," by Biggs, 554
- "The Conquest of Smallpox," by Razzell, 458
- Conrad, David P., "The German Polity," 1420
- Conroy, Hilary and Alvin D. Coox, editors, "China and Japan: Search for Balance since World War I," 824
- "Consciousness and History," by Augustinos, 800
- Constitutional history: Harmon, editor, "Essays on the Constitution of the United States" (E), 603; Kurland, "Watergate and the Constitution," 283; Labovitz, "Presidential Impeachment," 282; Peters, "The Massachusetts Constitution of 1780," 543; Pole, "The Pursuit of Equality in American History," 243; Rutland and Hobson, editors, "The Papers of James Madison," 255; Schick, "The New York State Constitutional Convention of 1915 and the Modern State Governor," 1178; Szeftel, "The Russian Constitution of April 23, 1906," 811; Wiecek, "The Sources of Antislavery Constitutionalism in America, 1760-1848," 1160
- "Continuities and Discontinuities," edited by Sugerman (E), 1213
- "Continuity and Anachronism," by Blaas, 1059
- Cook, Chris and John Stevenson, "The Slump: Society and Politics during the Depression," 1387; "Trends in British Politics Since 1945" (E), 602
- Cook, William R. (R), 1035
- Cooke, Jacob E., "Tench Coxe and the Early Republic," 546
- Cooke, James J. (R), 226
- Coons, Ronald E., "Steamships, Statesmen, and Bureaucrats: Austrian Policy towards the Steam Navigation Company of the Austrian Lloyd, 1836-1848," 490
- Cooper, Frederick, "Plantation Slavery on the East Coast of Africa," 513
- Cooper, Matthew, "The German Army, 1933-1945: Its Political and Military Failure," 1418
- Coox, Alvin D. (R), 1462; "China and Japan: Search for Balance since World War I," 824
- Coppa, Frank J. (R), 489
- "Copper Mining and Management," by Navin, 1166
- Copper, William J., Jr., "The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828-1856," 1477
- Copson-Niecko, Maria J. E. (R), 803
- Le Corbusier, 427
- Cordasco, Francesco (R), 267; "The Black Hand: A Chapter in Ethnic Crime," 569
- Cordell, Dennis D. (R), 1441
- Cornell, John B. (R), 829
- Cornwall, Julian, "Revolt of the Peasantry, 1549," 147
- "Corporate Power and Urban Crisis in Detroit," by Ewen, 589
- "The Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," edited by O'Connell, 463
- "The Correspondence of Isaac Newton," edited by Hall and Tilling, 749
- Cortada, James W., "Two Nations over Time: Spain and the United States, 1776-1977," 716
- Corvisier, André, "Arts et sociétés dans l'Europe du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," 1037
- Corwin, Arthur F., editor, "Immigrants—and Immigrants: Perspectives on Mexican Labor Migration to the United States," 1202
- Cosman, Madeleine Pelter and Bruce Chandler, editors, "Machaut's World: Science and Art in the Fourteenth Century" (E), 1215
- Costa, Gustavo, "Le antichità germaniche nella cultura italiana da Machiavelli a Vico," 731
- Costeloe, Michael P., "Church and State in Independent Mexico: A Study of the Patronage Debate, 1821-1857," 885
- Cottam, Kazimiera Janina, "Boleslaw Limanowski (1835-1935): A Study in Socialism and Nationalism," 1097
- "Cotton Mather," by Levin, 1140
- "Count Albert de Mun," by Martin, 1067
- "Country and Court," by Jones, 1367
- "The Court of King's Bench, 1450-1550," by Blatcher, 1362
- "The Court of Oliver Cromwell," by Sherwood, 149
- "The Court of Orphans," by Carlton, 1363
- Cowherd, R. G. (R), 459; 1374
- Craig, Albert M., editor, "Japan: A Comparative View," (E), 1519
- Craig, Gordon A. (R), 1418; "Germany, 1806-1945," 1007
- Crampton, C. Gregory, "The Zunis of Cibola," 246
- Crane, Robert I. (R), 1458
- Cravens, Hamilton, "The Triumph of Evolution: American Scientists and the Heredity-Environment Controversy, 1900-1941," 578
- Crawford, Richard (R), 1154
- Cregier, Don M. (R), 169
- Crew, David F. (R), 784
- Crime: Ball, "The United States Marshals of New Mexico and Arizona Territories, 1846-1912," 553; Fogelson, "Big-City Police," 280; Herwaarden, "Opgelegde Bedevaarten," 441; Ignatieff, "A Just Measure of Pain," 1051; Inciardi, *et al.*, "Historical Approaches to Crime," 120; Indiard and Pottinger, editors, "Violent Crime" (E), 892; Karsten, "Law, Soldiers, and Combat," 713; Kaufman, "The Oil Cartel Case," 878; Pitkin and Cordasco, "The Black Hand," 569; Rudé, "Protest and Punishment," 1460; Stockdale, "A Study of Bedford Prison, 1660-1877," 748; Thompson, "Whigs and Hunters: The Origin of the Black Act," 154
- "The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben," by Borkin, 792
- "The Crimean Tatars," by Fisher, 1102
- "Crisis and Development," by Skipp, 743
- "Crisis and Legitimacy," by Freedman, 1190
- "The Crisis of Chinese Consciousness," by Yu-Sheng, 1453
- Critchley, John, "Feudalism," 418
- "Critical Theory of the Family," by Poster, 428
- "Croatian Migration to and from the United States, 1900-1914," by Kraljic, 1490
- Crockett, Norman L., "The Black Towns," 1486
- "La croissance agricole en France et en Bourgogne de 1850 à nos jours," by Viallon, 1065
- Cromwell, Oliver, 149

- Crosby, Donald F., "God, Church, and Flag: Senator Joseph R. McCarthy and the Catholic Church, 1950-1957," 877
- Crosby, Travis L. (R), 459
- Crosland, Maurice, "Gay-Lussac: Scientist and Bourgeois," 1397
- Cross, Michael S. (R), 285
- Crossick, Geoffrey, "An Artisan Elite in Victorian Society: Kentish London, 1840-1880," 1379
- "Crossroads of Death," by Weingartner, 1498
- "Crossroads to Civil War," by Salibi, 222
- Crow, Jeffrey J. and Larry E. Tise, editors, "The Southern Experience in the American Revolution," 844
- Čubrilović, Vasa, editor, "Velike sile i Srbija pred Prvi svjetski rat: Zbornik radova prikazanih na međunarodnom naučnom skupu Srpske akademije nauka i umetnosti, održanom od 13-15. septembra 1974. godine u Beogradu," 1040
- Cullen, Charles T. and Herbert A. Johnson, editors, "The Papers of John Marshall," Vol. 2, "Correspondence and Papers, July 1788-December 1795; Account Book, July 1788-December 1795," 544
- "Cultura română în civilizacead: tiaeubropeană modernă," by Duțu, 1096
- "Cultural Revolution in Russia, 1928-1931," edited by Fitzpatrick, 507
- "The Cultural Roots of National Socialism," by Glaser, 1416
- "Culture and Society in the Weimar Republic," by Bullivant, 196
- Cummings, Raymond L. (R), 1090
- Cunningham, Noble E., Jr. (R), 254; "The Process of Government under Jefferson," 848
- Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., editor, "Circular Letters of Congressmen to Their Constituents, 1789-1829," Vol. 1, "First Congress-Ninth Congress, 1789-1807," Vol. 2, "Tenth Congress- Fourteenth Congress, 1807-1817," Vol. 3, "Fifteenth Congress-Twentieth Congress, 1817-1829," 847
- Cunningham, Raymond J. (R), 264
- "Curriculum," by Rudolph, 535
- Currie, Harold W. (R), 1485
- Curry, Herbert F. (R), 158
- Curry, Leonard P. (C), 312
- Curry, Richard O. (R), 1479
- "Cyprus," by Salih, 1114
- "Czechoslovakia's Role in Soviet Strategy," by Kalvoda, 211
- Dabney, William M. (R), 252
- Dallin, Alexander (R), 509
- Daly, Lowrie J. (R), 1355
- Daniel, David P. (R), 1427
- "Daniel DeLeon," by Seretan, 1175
- "Daniel Ladd," by Shofner, 550
- Daniel, Pete (R), 280
- "Daniel Webster," by Bartlett, 550
- Daniels, Bruce C., editor, "Town and County: Essays on the Structure of Local Government in the American Colonies," 1143
- Dann, Otto, editor, "Nationalismus und sozialer Wandel," 1023
- "Danton," by Hampson, 1394
- Darwin, Erasmus, 1051
- Daugherty, Harry M., 1187
- "David Livingstone," by Ransford, 1383
- Davies, J. K., "Democracy and Classical Greece," 1339
- Davies, R. R., "Lordship and Society in the March of Wales, 1282-1400," 1032
- Davies, Thomas M., Jr. (R), 290
- Davies, Wendy, "An Early Welsh Microcosm: Studies in the Llandaff Charters," 1352
- Davis, Clarence B. (R), 827
- Davis, David Brion (R), 1474
- Davis, James C. (R), 1089
- Davis, James E., "Frontier America, 1800-1840: A Comparative Demographic Analysis of the Settlement Process," 1156
- Davis, Mollie C. (R), 120
- Davis, Patricia T., "End of the Line: Alexander J. Cassatt and the Pennsylvania Railroad," 265
- Davis, Richard Beale, "Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585-1763," 1469
- Davis, S. Rufus, "The Federal Principle: A Journey Through Time in Quest of a Meaning," 533
- Dawley, Alan (R), 268
- Dawn, C. Ernest (R), 1334
- Debenedetti, Charles, "Origins of the Modern American Peace Movement, 1915-1929," 1496
- "The De Excidio of Gildas," by O'Sullivan, 1350
- De Grand, Alexander J., "The Italian Nationalist Association and the Rise of Fascism in Italy," 200; (R), 714
- de Jong, L., "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog," Vol. 7, "Mei '43-juni '44," Vol. 8, "Gevangenen en gedeporteerden," 1072
- DeLeon, Daniel, 1175
- "De nazomer van Antwerpens welvaart," by Baetens, 180
- "De Nederlandse trek naar Amerika, 1846-1847," by Stokvis, 554
- "De predikanten," by Groenhuis, 181
- Deák, István (R), 497; 1093
- Dean, Warren (R), 285
- "Death in Paris, 1795-1801," by Cobb, 1393
- "The Death of Woman Wang," by Spence, 825
- Debo, Richard K. (R), 213
- Debus, Allen G., "The Chemical Philosophy: Paracelsian Science and Medicine in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 444
- "The Decision to Divide Germany," by Backer, 275
- Decker, Hannah S. (R), 1039; "Freud in Germany: Revolution and Reaction in Science, 1893-1907," 192
- Decker, Peter R., "Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco," 563
- "Deep Like the Rivers," by Webber, 854
- "Defending the National Interest," by Krasner, 1195
- Delamont, Sara and Lorna Duffin, editors, "The Nineteenth-Century Woman: Her Cultural and Physical World," 735
- "The Delaware Indian Westward Migration," by Weslager, 849
- DeLeon, David, "The American as Anarchist: Reflections on Indigenous Radicalism," 1467
- Delzell, Charles F. (R), 795
- Dembkowski, Harry E. (R), 498; 803
- Deme, Laszlo (R), 209
- "Democracy and Classical Greece," by Davies, 1339
- Demography: Appleby, "Famine in Tudor and Stuart England," 744; Brunel, "La mortalité dans les compagnes," 475; Cohen and Lewis, "Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century," 1438; Collantes de Terán Sánchez, "Sevilla en la Baja Edad Media," 472; Davis, "Frontier America, 1800-1840," 1156; Dyer, "Population and Society in Twentieth Century France," 772; Geschwind, "Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Wirtschaftsstruktur der Landschaft Basel im 18. Jahrhundert," 487; Gottfried, "Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth Century England," 742; Hanley and Yamamura, "Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan, 1600-1868," 829; Hatcher, "Plague, Population and the English Economy,

- 1328-1530," 728; Higounet-Nadal, "Périgueux aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles," 1355; Lawton, editor, "The Census and Social Structure" (E), 1217; Lindert, "Fertility and Scarcity in America," 245; McNeill and Adams, editors, "Human Migration" (E), 601; Newell, "Population Change and Agricultural Development in Nineteenth Century France," 470; Pullat, editor, "Problemy istoricheskoi demografii SSSR," (E), 1518; Simon, editor, "Research in Population Economics" (E), 1213; Skipp, "Crisis and Development," 743; Uselding, editor, "Research in Economic History" (E), 1213
- "Demokratische vereine und preussischer Staat," by Paschen, 479
- Demolen, Richard L., editor, "Essays on the Works of Erasmus" (E), 1216
- Denitch, Bogdan Denis, "The Legitimation of a Revolution: The Yugoslav Case," 207
- "The Department of State in the Middle East, 1919-1945," by Baram, 817
- "The Department of State on the Eve of the First World War," by West, 1182
- Derfler, Leslie, "Alexandre Millerand: The Socialist Years," 1066
- Despalatović, Elinor Murray (R), 203
- Destler, I. M., et al., "The Textile Wrangle: Conflict in Japanese-American Relations, 1969-1971," 1502
- Deuchler, Martina, "Confucian Gentlemen and Barbarian Envoys: The Opening of Korea, 1875-1885," 524
- "Deus Destroyed," by Elison, 231
- "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524/25," edited by Brendler and Laube, 186
- "Die Deutsche Demokratische Partie in der Weimarer Republik, 1924-1930," by Schneider, 1079
- "Das deutsche Kaiserreich, 1871-1918," by Wehler, 1007-1017
- "The Development of American Citizenship, 1608-1870," by Kettner, 1463
- "The Development of the Modern State," by Poggi, 422
- Dew, Charles B. (R), 1171
- Dew, Edward, "The Difficult Flowering of Surinam: Ethnicity and Politics in a Plural Society," 1209
- Dewey, Clive and A. G. Hopkins, editors, "The Imperial Impact: Studies in the Economic History of Africa and India," 108
- Dewey, George, 1491
- "Diamonds and Coral," by Yoyev, 1038
- Dickinson, H. T., "Liberty and Property: Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain," 156
- Dickson, Peter W., "Kissinger and the Meaning of History," 1501
- "Dictamen fiscal de expulsion de los jesuitas de España (1766-1767)," by Campomanes, 775
- "The Dictionary of Labour Biography," edited by Bellamy and Saville, 454
- Diehl, James M., "Paramilitary Politics in Weimar Germany," 790
- Diephouse, David J. (R), 486
- "The Difficult Flowering of Surinam," by Dew, 1209
- Diggins, John P., "The Bard of Savagery: Thorstein Veblen and Modern Social Theory," 1179
- Đinić-Knežević, Dušana, "Položaj žena u Dubrovniku u XIII i XIV veku," 441
- Dinkin, Robert J., "Voting in Provincial America: A Study of Elections in the Thirteen Colonies, 1689-1776," 540
- Dinnerstein, Leonard (R), 1172; "Natives and Strangers: Ethnic Groups and the Building of America," 1485
- "Diplomacy and Dependency," by Liss, 1511
- "The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922," by Kajima, 1454
- Diplomatic history: Berger, "Die Alte Zürichkrieg im Rahmen der europäischen Politik," 1086; Deuchler, "Confucian Gentlemen and Barbarian Envoys," 524; Dobson, "America's Ascent," 1492; Goodman, "The Lost Peace," 1201; Hirsch, "Stresemann," 1079; König, "Bismarck als Reichskanzler," 480; Liss, "Diplomacy and Dependency," 1511; Parsons, "Wilsonian Diplomacy," 574; Popov, "Francuska i Srbija, 1871-1878," 448; Silva, "Sub Rosa," 1196; Wank, editor, "Doves and Diplomats" (E), 296; Weil, "A Pretty Good Club," 577; West, "The Department of State on the Eve of the First World War," 1182
- Dirlik, Arif, "Revolution and History: The Origins of Marxist Historiography in China, 1919-1937," 827
- "The Discipline of Popular Government," by Marsh, 1377
- "Disease in African History," edited by Hartwig and Patterson, 1116
- Disney, A. R., "Twilight of the Pepper Empire: Portuguese Trade in Southwest India in the Early Seventeenth Century," 1071
- "A Distant Mirror," by Tuchman, 724
- "Divide and Conquer," by Farrar, 1414
- "The Divided Left," by Cantor, 1197
- "The Divided Nation," by Ripalda, 110
- Divine, Robert A. (R), 1499; "Blowing on the Wind: The Nuclear Test Ban Debate, 1954-1960," 1199
- "Dizionario degli istituti di perfezione," edited by Pelliccia and Rocca, 426
- Djordjevic, Dimitrije (R), 448
- Hay, Denys, "Annalists and Historians. Western Historiography from the Eighth to the Eighteenth Centuries," 445
- Dobbs, Charles M. (R), 587
- Dobson, John M., "America's Ascent: The United States Becomes a Great Power, 1880-1914," 1492
- "Doctor of Revolution," by King-Hele, 1051
- "Doctor's Commons," by Squibb, 742
- "Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1919-1945," edited by Kersten and Manning, 776
- "Documents of the Ceylon National Congress and Nationalist Politics in Ceylon, 1929-1950," edited by Roberts, 1131
- Doehaerd, Renée, "The Early Middle Ages in the West: Economy and Society," 1346
- Doerr, Juergen (R), 480
- Doherty, Robert, "Society and Power: Five New England Towns, 1800-1860," 552
- "Dokumente zum Sarajevoprozess," by Würthle, 449
- "Dollars over Dominion," by Schoonover, 560
- Domes, Jürgen, "China after the Cultural Revolution: Politics between Two Party Congresses," 228
- "The Domestic Context of American Foreign Policy," by Hughes, 277
- "Don Pepe," by Ameringer, 1510
- Donegan, Jane B. (R), 1464
- Donkin, R. A., "The Cistercians: Studies in the Geography of Medieval England and Wales," 438
- Donohue, Joseph (R), 1180
- Donovan, Timothy P. (R), 1135
- Dorn, Jacob H. (R), 1192
- Dorsett, Lyle W. and A. Theodore Brown, "K. C.: A History of Kansas City, Missouri," 1467
- Dotterweich, Volker, "Heinrich von Sybel: Geschichtswissenschaft in politischer Absicht (1817-1861)," 190
- Dougall, Richardson and Richard S. Patterson, "The Eagle and the Shield: A History of the Great Seal of the United States," 840
- Dougherty, James J., "The Politics of Wartime Aid: American Economic Assistance to France and French Northwest Africa, 1940-1946," 871

- Douglas, George H., "H. L. Mencken: Critic of American Life," 867
- Dover, K. J., "Greek Homosexuality," 1028
- "Doves and Diplomats," edited by Wank (E), 296
- Dowd, Mary Jane (R), 253
- Doyle, Don Harrison, "The Social Order of a Frontier Community: Jacksonville, Illinois, 1825-70," 1156
- "Dr. Woodward's Shield," by Levine, 154
- Drake, Michael (R), 1074
- Drake, Paul W., "Socialism and Populism in Chile, 1932-52," 600
- "Drang Nach Afrika," by Stoecker, *et al.*, 1442
- "Drang nakh Osten' i narody Tsentral'noi, Vostochnoi i Iugo-Vostochnoi Evropy, 1871-1918 gg," by Volkov, 1040
- Drath, Viola Herms, editor, "Germany in World Politics," (E), 1517
- "The Dream of Reason," by Bush, 532
- Dreyer, Edward L. (R), 825
- "La droite révolutionnaire, 1885-1914," by Sternhell, 769
- "Društvena previranja i bune u Hrvatskoj u XVI i XVII stoljeću," by Klaić, 206
- Dubé, Jean-Claude (R), 881
- Dublin, Thomas (R), 861
- Dubois, Ellen Carol, "Feminism and Suffrage: The Emergence of an Independent Women's Movement in America, 1848-1869," 852
- Duby, Georges, "Medieval Marriage: Two Models from Twelfth-Century France," 439
- Ducan, Kenneth and Ian Rutledge, editors, "Land and Labour in Latin America: Essays on the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," 285
- Duchhardt, Heinz, "Protestantisches Kaisertum und Altes Reich: Die Diskussion über die Konfession des Kaisers in Politik, Publizistik und Staatsrecht," 1075
- Duczynska, Ilona, "Workers in Arms: The Austrian Schutzbund and the Civil War of 1934," 491
- Duffin, Lorna and Sara Delamont, editors, "The Nineteenth-Century Woman: Her Cultural and Physical World," 735
- Duffy, John (R), 1337
- Duffy, Thomas G. (R), 143
- Dugard, John (R), 823; "Human Rights and the South African Legal Order," 1122
- "Dugard of Rouen," by Miquelon, 1504
- Duggan, Lawrence G. (R), 1034
- Duignan, Peter and L. H. Gann, "The Rulers of British Africa, 1870-1914," 1115; "South Africa: War, Revolution, or Peace?" 823
- Duiker, William J. (R), 528
- Duke, A. C. and C. A. Tamse, editors, "Britain and the Netherlands" (E), 295; "War and Society. Papers Delivered to the Sixth Anglo-Dutch Historical Conference" (E), 295
- Dull, Jack L. (R), 1449
- Dulles, John W. F., "Castello Branco: The Making of a Brazilian President," 1208
- "Dumbarton Oaks Papers" (E), 893
- Duncan, Reid Bingham (deceased), 1241
- Duncan, T. Bentley (R), 712
- Dunker, Ulrich, "Der Reichsbund jüdischer Frontsoldaten, 1919-1938: Geschichte eines jüdischen Abwehrvereins," 1417
- Dunn, Dennis J., editor, "Religion and Modernization in the Soviet Union," 219
- Dunn, John (R), 820
- Dunsdores, Edgars, "Kārļa Ulmaņa dzīve: Ceļnieks, Politīķis, Diktators, Mocēklis," 1099
- Dupeux, Georges, *et al.*, "Guerres et crises, 1914-1947," 107-108
- Dupree, A. Hunter (R), 578
- Durković-Jakšić, Ljubomir, "Z dziejów stosunków jugostowiańsko-polskich, 1772-1840," 204
- Durning, Russell E. (R), 852
- Duroselle, Jean-Baptiste, "France and the United States: From the Beginning to the Present," 836
- "The Dutch Revolt," by Parker, 182
- Duțu, Alexandru, "Cultura română în civilizația europeană modernă," 1096
- Duverger, Christian, "L'esprit du jeu chez les Aztèques," 884
- Dye, Nancy Schrom (R), 1167
- Dyer, Colin, "Population and Society in Twentieth Century France," 772
- "The Eagle and the Shield," by Patterson and Dougall, 840
- "Early American Almanacs," by Stowell, 539
- "The Early Councils of Pope Paschal II, 1100-1110," by Blumenthal, 1030
- "Early Economic Thought in Spain, 1177-1740," by Grice-Hutchinson, 1068
- "Early Medieval Kingship," edited by Woods and Sawyer, 133
- "The Early Middle Ages in the West: Economy and Society," by Doehaerd, 1346
- "The Early Potters and Potteries of Maine," by Branin, 1157
- "An Early Welsh Microcosm," by Davies, 1352
- "East Central Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries," by Berend and Ránki, 203
- Eaton, Richard Maxwell, "Sufis of Bijapur, 1300-1700: Social Role of Sufis in Medieval India," 524
- "Ebrei in un paese arabo," by Felice, 1117
- Ebrey, Patricia Buckley, "The Aristocratic Families of Early Imperial China: A Case Study of the Po-ling Ts'ui Family," 1124
- Ebrey, Patricia (R), 519
- Eccleshall, Robert, "Order and Reason in Politics: Theories of Absolute and Limited Monarchy in Early Modern England," 1049
- "Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan, 1600-1868," by Hanley and Yamamura, 829
- "The Economic Aspects of the California Missions," by Archibald, 1471
- "Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810-1850," by Lindstrom, 256
- "Economic Growth in Britain and France 1780-1914," by O'Brien and Keyder, 1359
- Economic history: Aldcroft, "From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919-1929," 109; Andrews, "The Spanish Caribbean," 596; Appleby, "Economic Thought and Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England," 1047; Artola, "Antiguo Régimen y revolución liberal," 1070; Baetens, "De nazomer van Antwerpen welvaart," 180; Bergeron, "Banquiers, négociants et manufacturiers parisiens du Directoire à l'Empire," 1396; Boritt, "Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream," 1478; Borkin, "The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben," 792; Busino, "Vilfredo Pareto e l'industria del ferro nel Valdarno," 489; Calvocoressi, "The British Experience, 1945-75," 763; Challis, "The Tudor Coinage," 1049; Childs, "Anglo-Castilian Trade in the Later Middle Ages," 439; Decker, "Fortunes and Failures," 563; Dewey and Hopkins, editors, "The Imperial Impact: Studies in the Economic History of Africa and India," 108; Disney, "Twilight of the Pepper Empire," 1071; Duke and Tamse, editors, "War and Society" (E), 295; Dupeux, *et al.*, "Guerres et crises, 1914-1947," 107-108; Fraser and Jeeves, editors, "All that Glitters," 517; Goldstein, "Philadelphia and the China Trade, 1682-1846," 257; Goreux, "Agricultural



- Productivity and Economic Development in France, 1852-1950," 470; Grice-Hutchinson, "Early Economic Thought in Spain, 1177-1740," 1068; Harrison, "An Economic History of Modern Spain," 1401; Hartmann, "Geld als Instrument europäischer Machtpolitik im Zeitalter des Merkantilismus," 477; Higgs, *Comment on Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 993-997; Hill, "Population, Prosperity, and Poverty," 224; Hirsch and Goldthorpe, editors, "The Political Economy of Inflation" (E), 295; Howell, "Land and People in Nineteenth-Century Wales," 160; Ives, et al., editors, "Wealth and Power in Tudor England" (E), 296; Jackson, "The British Whaling Trade," 1371; James, "Money and Capital Markets in Postbellum America," 572; Katzman, "Cities and Frontiers in Brazil," 290; Kindleberger, "Economic Response," 415; Kindleberger, "Manias, Panics, and Crashes," 416; Kitagina, "Khlebnaia torgovlia Rossii v 1875-1914 gg.," 1433; Kitchen, "The Political Economy of Germany, 1815-1914," 1077; Kuczyski, "Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsschreibung," 417; Léon, editor, "Histoire économique et sociale du monde," 107-108; Léon, et al., "Le second XX<sup>e</sup> siècle: 1947 à nos jours," 107-108; Levy-Leboyer, editors, "La position internationale de la France," 1392; Lewis, "The Evolution of the International Economic Order," 106; Lindstrom, "Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810-1850," 256; Loubère, "The Red and the White," 737; Mandle, "The Roots of Black Poverty," 1170; Miskimin, "The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460-1600," 141; Musson, "The Growth of British Industry," 453; Nagrodzka-Majchrzyk, "Geneza miast u dawnych ludów tureckich (VII-XII w.)," 1133; Norris, "R. G. Dun & Co., 1841-1900," 1166; Northrup, "Trade Without Rulers," 1445; O'Brien and Keyder, "Economic Growth in Britain and France 1780-1914," 1359; Phillips, "Ciudad Real, 1500-1750," 1068; Rostow, "The World Economy," 414; Sardesai, "British Trade and Expansion in Southeast Asia, 1830-1914," 756; Shapiro, "Problemy sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi istorii Rusi XIV-XVI vv," 500; Shofner, "Daniel Ladd," 550; Skilliter, "William Harborne and the Trade with Turkey, 1578-1582," by Skilliter, 124; Socolow, "The Merchants of Buenos Aires, 1778-1810," 1514; Stromer, "Die Gründung der Baumwollindustrie in Mitteleuropa," 725; Suh, "Growth and Structural Changes in the Korean Economy, 1910-1940," 234; Thirsk, "Economic Policy and Projects," 1361; Timberlake, "The Origins of Central Banking in the United States," 1165; Ulloa, "La hacienda real de Castilla en el reinado de Felipe II," 180; Vries, "The Netherlands Economy in the Twentieth Century," 1406; Waswo, "Japanese Landlords," 232; Wiener, *Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, 970-992; Wittmann, "Schwedens Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zum Dritten Reich, 1933-1945," 1408; Wolffsohn, "Industrie und Handwerk im Konflikt mit staatlicher Wirtschaftspolitik?" 484; Woodman, *Comment on Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 998-1001; Wright, "The Political Economy of the Cotton South," 1159; Yoyev, "Diamonds and Coral," 1038
- "An Economic History of Modern Spain," by Harrison, 1401
- "Economic Policy and Projects," by Thirsk, 1361
- "Economic Response," by Kindleberger, 415
- "Economic Thought and Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England," by Appleby, 1047
- "The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation," by Modell, 582
- "The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460-1600," by Miskimin, 141
- Edbrooke, Robert Owen, Jr. (R), 434
- Eddy, Mary Baker, 264
- Edmondson, C. Earl, "The Heimwehr and Austrian Politics, 1918-1936," 1422
- Education: Bailey, "French Secondary Education, 1763-1790," 1065; Barnes, "Hastings College of the Law," 866; Bernstein, "Pierre d'Ailly and the Blanchard Affair," 1355; Fishman, "The Struggle for German Youth," 193; Fortenbaugh, "In Order to Form a More Perfect Union," 849; Galarneau, "Les collèges classiques au Canada français (1620-1970)," 1203; Gutek, "Joseph Neef," 256; Hammerstein, "Aufklärung und katholisches Reich," 478; Harlan and Smock, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," 262; Horn, "Education in Rural England, 1800-1914," 1372; Ijssewijn and Paquets, editors, "The Universities in the Late Middle Ages" (E), 1215; Jeffrey, "Education for Children of the Poor," 592; Johnson, "Schooled Lawyers," 563; Langer, "In and Out of the Ivory Tower," 123; Meyerson and Winegrad, "Gladly Learn and Gladly Teach," 1137; Miaso, "The History of the Education of Polish Immigrants in the United States," 566; Mohraz, "The Separate Problem," 1487; Moody, "French Education Since Napoleon," 768; Müller, "Sozialstruktur und Schulsystem," 478; Neatby, "Queen's University," 1203; Nenninger, "The Leavenworth Schools and the Old Army," 1181; Reeder, editor, "Urban Education in the Nineteenth Century," 751; Ringer, "Education and Society in Modern Europe," 1357; Roche, "Le siècle des Lumières en province," 766; Rudolph, "Curriculum," 535; Spector, "Professors of War," 865; Spivey, "Schooling for the New Slavery," 1171; Stock, "Better than Rubies," 120; Sugg, "Motherteacher," 1465; Sutherland, editor, "Education," 1373; Treadgold, *The Revival of Byzantine Learning and the Revival of the Byzantine State*, 1245; Wangermann, "Aufklärung und staatsbürgerliche Erziehung," 1085; Webber, "Deep Like the Rivers," 854
- "Education and Society in Modern Europe," by Ringer, 1357
- "Education," edited by Sutherland, 1373
- "Education For Children of the Poor," by Jeffrey, 592
- "Education in Rural England, 1800-1914," by Horn, 1372
- "Edward Jarvis and the Medical World of Nineteenth-Century America," by Grob, 853
- "Edward, Prince of Wales and Aquitaine," by Barber, 1031
- Edwards, Ruth Dudley, "Patrick Pearse: The Triumph of Failure," 1391
- Egan, Clifford L. (R), 1472
- Egerton, George W., "Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations: Strategy, Politics, and International Organization, 1914-1919," 1384
- "Egerton Ryerson and His Times," edited by McDonald and Chaiton (E), 1519
- "Eighteenth-Century Spain, 1700-1788," by Hargreaves-Mawdsley, 1402
- Reichard, Gary W. (R), 1499
- Eisenstadt, S. N., "Revolution and the Transformation of Societies: A Comparative Study of Civilizations," 412
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth L., "The Printing Press as an Agent of Change: Communications and Cultural Transformations in Early-Modern Europe," 1356
- Eisenstein, Zillah (R), 119
- Eisman, Michael M. (R), 431

- Ekechi, F. K. (R), 1120  
 Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr. (R), 532  
 "Ekspanziia germanskogo imperializma na Blizhnem Vostoke nakanune pervoi mirovoi voyny (1908-1914)," by Silin, 221  
 Eksteins, Modris (R), 196; 1079  
 "El socialismo en España, 1833-1868," by Maiuquer de Motes Bernet, 776  
 "Electoral Reform in War and Peace, 1906-18," by Pugh, 1059  
 Elias, Norbert, "The Civilizing Process: The History of Manners," 444  
 Elison, George, "Deus Destroyed: The Image of Christianity in Early Modern Japan," 231  
 Ellersieck, Heinz E. (R), 1099  
 Ellis, Richard E. (R), 544  
 Ellison, Herbert J. (R), 1438  
 Ellwood, David W., "L'alleanza nemica: La politica dell'occupazione anglo-americana in Italia, 1943/1946," 490  
 Elwood, Ralph Carter, "Roman Malinovsky: A Life Without a Cause," 506  
 Embree, Ainslie T. (R), 1129  
 "The Emergence of the Australian Party System," edited by Loveday, *et al.*, 242  
 "The Emergence of the Labour Party," by Moore, 760  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 552  
 Emets, V. A., "Ocherki vneshnei politiki Rossii v period pervoi mirovoi voyny. Vzaimootnosheniia Rossii s soiuznikami po voprosam vedeniia voyny," 213  
 "Emigrant Gentlewomen," by Hammerton, 1382  
 "Emigration in Polish Social-Political Thought, 1870-1914," by Murdzek, 803  
 "The Empire of Reason," by Commager, 843  
 "The End of Indian Kansas," by Miner and Unrau, 261  
 "End of the Line," by Davis, 265  
 "The End of the Old Order in Rural Europe," by Blum, 443  
 Endacott, G. B., "Hong Kong Eclipse," 828  
 "Die Endphase der Weimarer Republik im Freistaat Oldenburg, 1928-1933," by Schaap, 1081  
 Engel, Arthur (R), 1373  
 Engels, Donald W., "Alexander the Great and the Logistics of the Macedonian Army," 721  
 "Engineering in the Ancient World," by Landels, 132  
 "The English Civil War," by Ashton, 1367  
 "English Towns, 1500-1700," by Patten, 741  
 "Enrique IV and the Crisis of Fifteenth-Century Castile, 1425-1480," by Phillips, 1033  
 Enteen, George M. (R), 1108; "The Soviet Scholar-Bureaucrat: M. N. Pokrovskii and the Society of Marxist Historians," 1436  
 "Die Entstehung der römischen Militärdiktatur," by Schneider, 128  
 "Die Entwicklung der organologischen Staatsauffassung im Mittelalter," by Struve, 725  
 "Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth Century England," by Gottfried, 742  
 "The Episcopate in the Kingdom of León in the Twelfth Century," by Fletcher, 1032  
 "Epokha prosveshcheniia v cheshskikh zemliakh," by Mylnikov, 211  
 Epstein, Dena J., "Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War," 557  
 Epstein, Joel J. (C), 614  
 Erasmus, Desiderius (E), 1216  
 Erdman, David V., editor, "The Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge," Part 3, "Essays on His Times, in 'The Morning Post' and 'The Courier,'" 161  
 "Eretici e inquisitori nella società piemontese del trecento," by Merlo, 729  
 Eriksen, Hanne, "Partiet de Uafhaengige, 1953-1960," 1074  
 "Ernst Cassirer," by Lipton, 1414  
 Ernst, Robert (R), 862  
 "L'Esclavage dans l'Europe médiévale," by Verlinden, 726  
 Escott, Paul D., "After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism," 1480  
 "L'esprit du jeu chez les Aztèques," by Duverger, 884  
 "Essays on the Constitution of the United States," edited by Harmon (E), 603  
 "Essays on the Works of Erasmus," edited by Demolen (E), 1216  
 Esslinger, Dean R. (R), 582  
 Esthus, Raymond A. (R), 243  
 "Estratificación socio-racial y económica de Costa Rica, 1700-1850," by Kristjanson, 1212  
 "The Eternal Slum," by Wohl, 162  
 "Ethics and Society in England," by Soffer, 164  
 Ethnic history: Dinnerstein, "Natives and Strangers," 1485; Fisher, "The Crimean Tatars," 1102; Higham, editor, "Ethnic Leadership in America," 862; Modell, "The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation," 582; Okpu, "Ethnic Minority Problems in Nigerian Politics," 821; Slobodin, "W. H. R. Rivers," 1027; Sowell, editor, "American Ethnic Groups," 1172; Stein and Hill, "The Ethnic Imperative," 278; Ward, "White Canada Forever," 1505  
 "The Ethnic Imperative," by Stein and Hill, 278  
 "Ethnic Leadership in America," edited by Higham, 862  
 "Ethnic Minority Problems in Nigerian Politics," by Okpu, 821  
 Etzold, Thomas H., editor, "Aspects of Sino-American Relations since 1784," 836  
 "Eugenics and Politics in Britain, 1900-1914," by Searle, 1381  
 "Eurocommunism and Déroule," by Tökés (E), 1216  
 "Eurocommunism and Eurosociism," edited by Brown (E), 1517  
 "Eurocommunism," edited by Urban (E), 894  
 "Europa und die Dritte Welt," by Roon, 715  
 "Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert," edited by Gollwitzer, 144  
 "Europe Ablaze," by Haestrup, 1044  
 "European Settlement and Development in North America," edited by Gibson (E), 896  
 Evans, Ellen L. (R), 785  
 Evans, Richard J., editor, "Society and Politics in Wilhelmine Germany," 480  
 "Les évêques de l'ancienne France," by Peronnet, 767  
 Evergates, Theodore (R), 418  
 Everitt, Alan (R), 1361  
 "Every Child a Wanted Child," by Williams and Williams, 270  
 "Evgenii Viktorovich Tarle," by Chapkevich, 1108  
 "The Evolution of the International Economic Order," by Lewis, 106  
 "The Evolution of the Reform of Port-Royal," by Weaver, 764  
 Ewen, Lynda Ann, "Corporate Power and Urban Crisis in Detroit," 589  
 "Executive Sessions of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee: Eighty-Third Congress, First Session, 1953," 276  
 Eyck, Frank (R), 479  
 Ezell, John S. (R), 556  
 Ezergailis, Andrew (R), 1099  
 "FDR and the Press," by White, 1495  
 "Der 'Fabier' Eduard Bernstein: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des evolutionären sozialismus," by Hirsch, 195  
 "Faction and Parliament," edited by Sharpe, 1365

- Fage, J. D., "A History of Africa," 1114
- Fairbank, John K. (R), 1125
- Fairbank, John K., editor, "The Cambridge History of China," Vol. 10, "Late Ch'ing, 1800-1911," 1123
- "A Faire and Easier Way to Heaven," by Stoever, 1140
- Falk, Joyce Duncan, editor, "Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History (10-12 November 1977)" (E), 894
- Falkenhausen, Alexander von, 483
- "The Fall of the Royal Government in Mexico City," by Anna, 884
- Family history: Baklanova, "Krest'ianskii dvor i obshchina na russkom Severe," 1099; Bullard, *Marriage, Politics and the Family in Florence: The Strozzi-Medici Alliance of 1508, 668-687*; Caskey, "Chariot of Fire," 551; Duby, "Medieval Marriage," 439; Ebrey, "The Aristocratic Families of Early Imperial China," 1124; Foucault, "The History of Sexuality," 1020; Greven, "The Protestant Temperament," 248; Gromyko and Minenko, editors, "Iz istorii sem'i i byta sibirskogo krest'ianstva v XVII-nachale XX v.," 501; Kent, "Household and Lineage in Renaissance Florence," 1089; Lindert, "Fertility and Scarcity in America," 245; MacFarlane, "The Origins of English Individualism," 1046; MacLaren, "Birth Control in Nineteenth-Century England," 753; Mohr, "Abortion in America," 269; Poster, "Critical Theory of the Family," 428; Ransel, editor, "The Family in Imperial Russia," 1431; Tilly, editor, "Historical Studies of Changing Fertility," 1019; Trumbach, "The Rise of the Egalitarian Family," 456; Wohl, editor, "The Victorian Family," 460
- "The Family in Imperial Russia," edited by Ransel, 1431
- "Famine in Tudor and Stuart England," by Appleby, 744
- "Farmers without Farms," by Winters, 1169
- Farnsworth, Beatrice (R), 814
- Farrar, L. L., Jr., "Divide and Conquer: German Efforts to Conclude a Separate Peace, 1914-1918," 1414
- "Faschistische und neofaschistische Bewegungen," by Thamer and Wippermann, 116
- Fascism: Allardyce, *What Fascism is Not: Thoughts on the Deflation of a Concept*, 367-388; De Grand, "The Italian Nationalist Association and the Rise of Fascism in Italy," 200; Felice, "Interpretations of Fascism," 117; Joes, "Fascism in the Contemporary World," 714; Krispyn, "Anti-Nazi Writers in Exile," 793; Lane and Rupp, translators, "Nazi Ideology before 1933: A Documentation," 791; Payne, *Comment on What Fascism is Not*, 389-391; Prost, "Les anciens combattants et la société française, 1914-1939," 771; Riedlperger, "The Lingering Shadow of Nazism," 796; Schnell, editor, "Kunst und Kultur im deutschen Faschismus" (E), 1218; Stephan, "The Russian Fascists," 450; Sternhell, "La droite révolutionnaire, 1885-1914," 769; Thamer and Wippermann, "Faschistische und neofaschistische Bewegungen: Probleme empirischer Faschismusforschung," 116; Tomimaga, *et al.*, "Fuashizumu to Kominterun," 1358; Turner, editor, "Hitler aus nächster Nähe," 1082; Winkler, "Revolution, Staat, Faschismus," 714
- "Fascism in the Contemporary World," by Joes, 714
- Fasholè-Luke, Edward, *et al.*, editors, "Christianity in Independent Africa" (E), 895
- Fass, Paula S. (R), 1465
- "Fatal Necessity," by Adams, 166
- "Federal Courts in the Early Republic," by Tachau, 1149
- "The Federal Principle," by Davis, 533
- "The Federalists and the Origins of the U.S. Civil Service," by Prince, 255
- Feinstein, Stephen C. (R), 216
- Feldman, Gerald D. (R), 1077
- Felice, Renzo de, "Ebrei in un paese arabo: Gli ebrei nella Libia contemporanea tra colonialismo, nazionalismo arabo e sionismo (1835-1970)," 1117; "Interpretations of Fascism," 117
- Felix, David (R), 1026
- "Fellahs tunisiens," by Valensi, 1443
- "Feminism and Suffrage," by Dubois, 852
- Fenton, Alexander, "The Northern Isles: Orkney and Shetland," 1390
- Fernández y Fernández, Enrique (R), 716
- Ferreira da Silva, Virgulino (Lampião), 1512
- "Fertility and Scarcity in America," by Lindert, 245
- Fest, Wilfried, "Peace or Partition: The Habsburg Monarchy and British Policy, 1914-1918," 1058
- "Feudalism," by Critchley, 418
- Fideler, Paul A. (R), 147
- Field, James A., Jr. (C), 612
- Fielding, Raymond, "The March of Time, 1935-1951," 272
- Figueres Ferrer, José, 1510
- Filler, Louis (C), 613; "Vanguards and Followers: Youth in the American Tradition," 1465
- Fink, Carole (R), 1417
- Finkle, Lee (R), 873; "Forum for Protest: The Black Press during World War II," 585
- Firpo, Massimo, "Antitritonari nell'Europa orientale del '500: Nuovi testi di Szymon Budny, Niccolò Paruta e Iacopo Paleologo," 202
- Fischer, Roger A. (R), 855
- Fischer-Galatí, Stephen (R), 495
- Fisher, Alan, "The Crimean Tatars," 1102
- Fisher, Alan W. (C), 616; 806
- Fisher, Raymond H., "Bering's Voyages: Whither and Why," 502
- Fishman, Robert, "Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century: Ebenezer Howard, Frank Lloyd Wright, and Le Corbusier," 427
- Fishman, Sterling, "The Struggle for German Youth: The Search for Educational Reform in Imperial Germany," 193
- Fiske, Bradley A., 1491
- Fitzpatrick, Sheila, editor, "Cultural Revolution in Russia, 1928-1931," 507
- Fitzsimons, M. A. (R), 1061
- Fladeland, Betty (R), 1151
- Flammer, Philip M. (R), 713
- Flanigan, William H., Joel H. Silbey and Allan G. Bogue, eds "The History of American Electoral Behavior," 837
- Fleckenstein, Josef, editor, "Herrschaft und Stand: Untersuchungen zur Sozialgeschichte im 13. Jahrhundert," 730
- Fletcher, R. A., "The Episcopate in the Kingdom of León in the Twelfth Century," 1032
- Flexner, James Thomas, "The Young Hamilton: A Biography," 252
- Flick, Carlos, "The Birmingham Political Union and the Movements for Reform in Britain, 1830-1839," 1375
- Flinn, Michael, *et al.*, editors, "Scottish Population History from the 17th Century to the 1930s," 173
- Flint, John (R), 819
- Flower, Elizabeth and Murray G. Murphey, "A History of Philosophy in America," 532
- Flower, J. E. *et al.*, "Writers and Politics in Modern Britain, France, and Germany," 143
- Flynn, George Q. (R), 1183
- Fogelson, Robert M., "Big-City Police," 280
- Folklore: Kirby, "Media-Made Dixie," 279
- La Follette, Robert M., 272
- Foner, Eric (R), 555

- Fonkich, B. L., "Grechesko-russkie kul'turnye svyazi v XV-XVII vv. (Grecheskie rukopisi v Rossii)," 1101
- "Food and Drink in History," edited by Forster and Ranum (E), 1214
- "Fools and Wise Men," by Bercuson, 882
- Forbes, Ernest R., "The Maritime Rights Movement, 1919-1927: A Study in Canadian Regionalism," 1504
- Ford, Franklin L. (R), 446
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1951," Vol. 6, "Asia and the Pacific," 587
- "The Forgotten Frontier," by Hess, 715
- "La formazione dello Stato unitario (1860-1871)," by Cesare, 797
- Formara, Charles W. (R), 127
- "Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte," edited by Bernath and Philipp (E), 601
- Forster, Robert (R), 1396; "Food and Drink in History" (E), 1214
- Fortenbaugh, Samuel B., Jr., "In Order to Form a More Perfect Union: An Inquiry into the Origins of a College," 849
- "Fortunes and Failures," by Decker, 563
- "Forum for Protest," by Finkle, 585
- Foster, Elizabeth Read (C), 614
- Foster, Frank F. (R), 746
- Foster, John, 1391
- Foster, Michael, 754
- Foster, S. G., "Colonial Improver: Edward Deas Thomson, 1800-1879," 1461
- Foster, Stephen, "Notes from the Caroline Underground: Alexander Leighton, the Puritan Triumvirate, and the Laudian Reaction to Nonconformity," 1366
- Foucalt, Michel, "The History of Sexuality," Vol. 1, "Introduction," 1020
- Fourquin, Guy, "The Anatomy of Popular Rebellion in the Middle Ages," 437
- Foust, Clifford M. (R), 1100
- Fowler, Robert Booth, "Believing Skeptics: American Political Intellectuals, 1945-1964," 877
- Fox, John W., "Quiche Conquest: Centralism and Regionalism in Highland Guatemalan State Development," 1211
- Fox, Stephen, 1370
- Fox, Thomas (R), 475
- "Från tjänstehjon till hembitråde," by Moberg, 777
- "Le Franc-Tireur," by Veillon, 179
- "France and the United States," by Duroselle, 836
- "La France et l'Esprit de 76," edited by Royot (E), 1217
- "France's Rhineland Diplomacy, 1914-1924," by McDougall, 770
- "France's Vietnam Policy," by Sullivan, 1045
- "Francis Joseph and the Italians, 1849-1859," by Jenks, 795
- "Francisco Javier Clavigero, S. J. (1731-1787), Figure of the Mexican Enlightenment," by Ronan, 1207
- François, Martha E. (R), 1030
- "Francuska i Srbija, 1871-1878," by Popov, 448
- Frank, Andre Gunder, "World Accumulation, 1492-1789," 1024
- Frank, Roberta (R), 135; 1351
- Frankforter, A. Daniel (R), 1350
- Franklin, Julian H., "John Locke and the Theory of Sovereignty: Mixed Monarchy and the Right of Resistance in the Political Thought of the English Revolution," 1369
- "Franko-prusskaia voina i obshchestvennoe mnenie Germanii i Rossii," by Obolenskaia, 735
- Frantz, John B. (R), 540
- Fraser, Maryna and Alan Jeeves, editors, "All that Glitters: Selected Correspondence of Lionel Phillips, 1890-1924," 517
- "Frauenarbeit im 'Dritten Reich,'" by Winkler, 485
- Frazee, Charles A. (R), 219
- "Frederick Remington and the West," by Vorpahl, 1164
- Freedman, Charles E. (R), 1359
- Freedman, Michael, "The New Liberalism: An Ideology of Social Reform," 168
- Freedman, James O., "Crisis and Legitimacy: The Administrative Process and American Government," 1190
- "Freedmen and the Ideology of Free Labor," by Messner, 855
- "Freedom and Fate in American Thought," by Boller, 1135
- Freeman, Donald B. and Arthur J. Ray, "'Give Us Good Measure': An Economic Analysis of Relations between the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company before 1763," 1503
- "French Education Since Napoleon," by Moody, 768
- "French Secondary Education, 1763-1790," by Bailey, 1065
- "The French Stake in Algeria," by Smith, 773
- "Freud in Germany," by Decker, 192
- "Freud, Jews, and Other Germans," by Gay, 787
- Frey, Marsha (R), 1411
- Friedberger, Mark (R), 568
- Friedman, Jerome, "Michael Servetus: A Case Study in Total Heresy," 446
- Friedman, Leon, editor, "The Justices of the United State Supreme Court: Their Lives and Major Opinions," Vol. 5, "The Burger Court, 1969-1978," (E), 1519
- Friedrichs, Christopher R. (R), 733
- "Friendly Islands," edited by Rutherford, 529
- Friguglietti, James (R), 1394
- Frisch, Michael (R), 589
- Fritz, Henry E. (R), 1162
- "From Apes to Warlords," by Zuckermann, 118
- "From Court to Capital," by Wheatley and See, 830
- "From Dubček to Charter 77," by Kusin, 1096
- "From Lake Erie's Shores to the Monongahela and Monogahela Valleys," by Koleha Amen, 862
- "From Mobilization to Revolution," by Tilly, 114
- "From Ritual to Record," by Guttmann, 429
- "From Roman Britain to Norman England," by Sawyer, 1351
- "From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919-1929," by Aldcroft, 109
- "Frontier America, 1800-1840," by Davis, 1156
- "The Frontier in Latin American History," by Hennessy, 1506
- Frontier Municipal Baths and Social Interaction in Thirteenth-Century Spain*, by Powers, 649-667
- Fry, Amelia (R), 711
- Fry, Michael G. (C), 616; 1057
- "Fuashizumu to Kominterun," by Tominaga, *et al.*, 1358
- Fuller, Margaret, 852
- Funigiello, Philip J., "The Challenge to Urban Liberalism: Federal-City Relations during World War II," 1190
- Funston, Richard (R), 283
- Fürstenberg, Wilhelm Egon von, 1411
- "Furta Sacra," by Geary, 134
- Gabba, Emilio, "Republican Rome: The Army and the Allies," 129
- Gable, John Allen, "The Bull Moose Years: Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Party," 1177
- Gaismaier, Michael, 794
- Gaitán, Jorge Eliécer, 599
- "Gaitán of Colombia," by Sharpless, 599
- Gaius Noster: Substructures of Western Social Thought*, by Kelley, 619-648

- Galarneau, Claude, "Les collègues classiques au Canada français (1620-1970)," 1203
- Galati, Stephen Fischer (R), 1040
- Gallagher, Clarence, "Canon Law and the Christian Community: The Role of Law in the Church According to the Summa Aurea of Cardinal Hostiensis," 1349
- Galush, William J. (R), 566
- Gamble, Clarence James, 270
- "Gandhi in London," by Hunt, 1458
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 236
- Gandy, G. N. (R), 173
- Gann, L. H. (R), 518; "The Rulers of British Africa, 1870-1914," 1115; "South Africa: War, Revolution, or Peace?" 823
- "Garfield," by Peskin, 561
- Gargan, Edward T. (R), 469
- Garnsey, P. D. A. and C. R. Whittaker, editors, "Imperialism in the Ancient World" (E), 1215
- Garraty, John A. (R), 869
- Garrow, David J., "Protest at Selma: Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Voting Rights Act of 1965," 879
- Gartner, Lloyd P., "History of the Jews of Cleveland," 863
- Gasster, Michael (R), 1453
- Gaworek, N. H. (R), 1041
- Gay, Peter, "Freud, Jews, and Other Germans: Masters and Victims in Modernist Culture," 787
- "Gay-Lussac," by Crosland, 1397
- Geary, Patrick J., "Furta Sacra: Thefts of Relics in the Central Middle Ages," 134
- Gebhard, Louis A. (R), 493
- Geison, Gerald L., "Michael Foster and the Cambridge School of Physiology: The Scientific Enterprise in Late Victorian Society," 754
- "Geld als Instrument europäischer Machtpolitik im Zeitalter des Merkantilismus," by Hartmann, 477
- Gelfand, Mark I., "A Nation of Cities: The Federal Government and Urban America, 1933-1965," 874
- Genealogy: Pavlenko, *et al.* "Istoriia i genealogiia" (E), 602
- "General Staffs and Diplomacy before the Second World War," edited by Preston, 739
- "Geneza miast u dawnych ludów tureckich (VII-XII w.)," by Nagrodzka-Majchrzyk, 1133
- Gengenbach, Constance N. (R), 783
- "The Gentlemen Theologians," by Holifield, 1152
- Geography: Gibson, editor, "European Settlement and Development in North America" (E), 896; Johnson, *et al.*, "This Land of Ours," 1136; Powell, "Mirrors of the New World," 420; Schwartzberg, editor, "A Historical Atlas of South Asia," 1127
- George, C. H. (R), 744
- George, David Lloyd, 169
- "George W. Norris," by Lowitt, 1189
- Gerber, Richard Allan (R), 858
- Gerhart, Gail M., "Black Power in South Africa: The Evolution of an Ideology," 1447
- "The German Army, 1933-1945," by Cooper, 1418
- German History in the Grand Manner*, by Krieger, 1007-1017
- "German Liberalism in the Nineteenth Century," by Sheehan, 1007-1017
- "The German Polity," by Conradt, 1420
- "The German Problem Reconsidered," by Calleo, 1078
- "German-Hungarian Relations and the Swabian Problem," by Spira, 1093
- "Germany, 1806-1945," by Craig, 1007
- "Germany in World Politics," edited by Drath (E), 1517
- "Geschichte der CSU: Ein Überblick," by Mintzel, 199
- "Geschichte der Sorben," by Kasper, 781
- "Geschichte der Sorben," by Sotha, 781
- Geschwind, Franz, "Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Wirtschaftsstruktur der Landschaft Basel im 18. Jahrhundert: Ein historisch-demographischer Beitrag zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der langfristigen Bevölkerungsentwicklung von Stadt (seit 1100) und Landschaft (seit 1500) Basel," 487
- Gever, Michael (R), 484
- Ghaznavi, Masood (R), 1456
- "A Ghetto Grows in Brooklyn," by Connolly, 567
- Gibson, James R., editor, "European Settlement and Development in North America: Essays on Geographical Change in Honour and Memory of Andrew Hill Clark" (E), 896
- Giglio, James N. (R), 1177; "H. M. Daugherty and the Politics of Expediency," 1187
- Gil, Federico G. *et al.*, editors, "Chile, 1970-1973: Lecciones de una experiencia," 292
- Gilbert, Arthur N. (R), 1020
- Gilbert, James B. (R), 569
- Gilmore, Al-Tony, editor, "Revisiting Blassingame's *The Slave Community: The Scholars Respond*," 1476
- Girouard, Mark, "Life in the English Country House: A Social and Architectural History," 1370
- "Give Us Good Measure," by Ray and Freeman, 1503
- "Gladly Learn and Gladly Teach," by Meyerson and Winegrad, 1137
- "The Gladstone Diaries," edited by Matthew, 757
- Glaser, Hermann, "The Cultural Roots of National Socialism," 1416
- Glatfelter, R. Edward (R), 501
- Glatz, Ferenc, editor, "Ostmitteleuropa im Zweiten Weltkrieg (Historiographische Fragen)" (E), 1218
- Glazier, Ira A. (R), 1424
- Gleason, Elisabeth G. (R), 199
- Gleason, William (R), 213
- Glick, Thomas F. (R), 138
- Glickman, Rose (R), 1435
- "Gloria Bona Fama Bonorum," by Müller, 434
- "Go Do Some Great Thing," by Kilian, 881
- "God, Church, and Flag," by Crosby, 877
- Godkin, E. L., 858
- Godley, Michael R. (R), 1505
- Goetzmann, William H. (R), 1174
- Goff, John S. (R), 553
- Goitein, S. D., "A Mediterranean Society: The Jewish Communities of the Arab World as Portrayed in the Documents of the Cairo Geniza," Vol. 3, "The Family," 1110
- "Gokhale: The Indian Moderates and the British Raj," by Nanda, 526
- Golab, Caroline, "Immigrant Destinations," 566
- "Gold and Iron," by Stern, 1007-1017
- "Gold Was the Mortar," by Kraus, 1347
- "The Golden Age of Black Nationalism, 1850-1925," by Moses, 262
- Golden, Peter B. (R), 124; 1133
- Goldfield, David R. (R), 1173
- Goldman, Merle (R), 230
- Goldsmith, James L. (R), 465
- Goldstein, Doris S. (R), 461; 1059
- Goldstein, Jonathan, "Philadelphia and the China Trade, 1682-1846: Commercial, Cultural, and Attitudinal Effects," 257
- Goldstein, Robert Justin, "Political Repression in Modern America: From 1870 to the Present," 1196
- Goldthorpe, John H. and Fred Hirsch, editors, "The Political Economy of Inflation" (E), 295
- Gollwitzer, Heinz, editor, "Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert," 144
- Gonzalez, Julio Heise, "Años de formación y aprendizaje políticos, 1810-1833," 1512
- Good, David F. (R), 415



- "Goodbye to Good-Time Charlie," by Sabato, 879
- Goodman, Allan E., "The Lost Peace: America's Search for a Negotiated Settlement of the Vietnam War," 1201
- Goodman, Paul (R), 847
- Goodwin, Barbara, "Social Science and Utopia: Nineteenth-Century Models of Social Harmony," 737
- Goodwin, Paul B., Jr. (R), 1514
- Gordon, Bertram M. (R), 116
- Gordon, Donald C. (R), 1460
- Gore-Browne, Stewart, 515
- Goreux, Louis-Marie, "Agricultural Productivity and Economic Development in France, 1852-1950," 470
- Gorskaia, N. A., "Monastyrskie krest'iane Tsentral'noi Rossii v XVIII v.: O sushchnosti i formakh feodal'no-krepostnicheskikh otnoshenii," 806
- Górski, Karol, "Zakron Krzyżacki a powstanie państwa pruskiego," 140
- Gossett, E. Freeman (C), 616
- Gottas, Friedrich, "Ungarn im Zeitalter des Hochliberalismus: Studien zur Tisza-Ära (1875-1890)," 497
- Gottfried, Robert S. (R), 728; "Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth Century England: The Medical Response and the Demographic Consequences," 742
- Goudoever, A. P. van, editor, "Romanian History, 1848-1918: Essays from the First Dutch-Romanian Colloquium of Historians, Utrecht, 1977," (E), 1517
- Gould, Lewis, L., "Reform and Regulation: American Politics, 1900-1916," 265
- Gourlay, Walter E. (R), 1126
- Gowans, Alan (R), 1158
- Gowen, Robert J. (R), 233
- "Gracchus Babeuf," by Rose, 1394
- Graebner, Norman A. (R), 573
- Graetz, Heinrich, "Tagebuch und Briefe," edited by Michael, 191
- Graham, Gerald S., "The China Station: War and Diplomacy, 1830-1860," 1125
- Graham, Otis L., Jr. (R), 1190; "Toward A Planned Society: From Roosevelt to Nixon," 1191
- Grant, Michael, "History of Rome," 1341
- Grant, Robert M. (R), 723
- Grantham, Dewey W. (R), 1468
- "Grass-Roots Socialism," by Green, 860
- Gray, Marion W. (R), 1412
- Graymont, Barbara (R), 537
- "Great Britain and International Security, 1920-1926," by Orde, 169
- "Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations," by Egerton, 1384
- "The Great Fear," by Caute, 277
- Greaves, Rose Louise (R), 512
- "Grechesko-russkie kul'turnye svyazi v XV-XVII vv. (Grecheskie rukopisi v Rossii)," by Fonkikh, 1101
- "Greek Homosexuality," by Dover, 1028
- "The Greek Socialist Movement and the First World War," by Leon, 204
- Green, I. M., "The Re-Establishment of the Church of England, 1660-1663," 152
- Green, James R. (R), 1176; "Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943," 860
- Greene, Victor R. (R), 565
- Greer, Harold E., Jr., and Harry M. Ward, "Richmond during the Revolution, 1775-83," 251
- Gregory, Frederick, "Scientific Materialism in Nineteenth Century Germany," 191
- Gregory, Robert G. (R), 170
- Grendler, Marcella (R), 1089
- Gressley, Gene M., editor, "Voltaire and the Cowboy: The Letters of Thurman Arnold," 581
- Greven, Philip, "The Protestant Temperament: Patterns of Child-Rearing, Religious Experience, and the Self in Early America," 248
- Grice-Hutchinson, Marjorie, "Early Economic Thought in Spain, 1177-1740," 1068
- Grieder, Jerome B. (R), 1452
- Griffen, Clyde (R), 570; "Natives and Newcomers: The Ordering of Opportunity in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Poughkeepsie," 269
- Griffen, Sally and Clyde Griffen, "Natives and Newcomers: The Ordering of Opportunity in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Poughkeepsie," 269
- Griffin, Clifford S. (R), 851
- Griffin, William D. (R), 463; 1056
- Griffith, Robert (R), 277
- Grigg, John, "Lloyd George: The People's Champion, 1902-1911," 1385
- Grimm, Harold J., "Lazarus Spengler: A Lay Leader of the Reformation," 1410
- Grimwood, James M. and Barton C. Hacker, "On the Shoulders of Titans: A History of Project Gemini," 593
- Grindle, Merilee S. (R), 1509
- Grob, Gerald N., "Edward Jarvis and the Medical World of Nineteenth-Century America," 853
- Groenhuis, G., "De predikanten: De sociale positie van de geformeerde predikanten in de Republiek der Verenigde Nederlanden voor ±1700," 181
- Gromyko, M. M. and N. A. Minenko, editors, "Iz istorii sem'i i byta sibirskogo krest'ianstva v XVII-nachale XX v.: Sbornik nauchnykh trudov," 501
- Gropman, Alan L., "The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964," 873
- Gross, Hanns (R), 1022
- "The Grosvenor Estate in Mayfair," by Sheppard, *et al.*, 163
- "Growth and Structural Changes in the Korean Economy, 1910-1940," by Suh, 234
- "The Growth of British Industry," by Musson, 453
- Gruber, Ira D. (R), 846
- Gruen, Erich S. (R), 432
- "Die Gründung der Baumwollindustrie in Mitteleuropa," by Stromer, 725
- Gruner, Erich, "Die Parteien in der Schweiz," 47
- "Guerres et crises, 1914-1947," by Dupeux, *et al.*, 107-108
- "Guide to the Sources of Medieval History," by Van Caenegem, 132
- Guild Republicanism in Trecento Florence: The Successes and Ultimate Failure of Corporate Politics*, by Najemy, 53-71
- Guisso, R. W. L., "Wu Tse-t'ien and the Politics of Legitimation in T'ang China," 519
- Gumberg, Alexander, 275
- Gungwu, Wang (R), 827
- Gunson, Niel, "Messengers of Grace: Evangelical Missionaries in the South Seas, 1797-1860," 1463
- "Gustav Landauer und die Revolutionszeit 1918/19," edited by Linse, 789
- Gutek, Gerald Lee, "Joseph Neef: The Americanization of Pestalozzianism," 256
- Guthrie, W. K. C., "A History of Greek Philosophy," 125; "A History of Greek Philosophy," Vol. 5, "The Later Plato and the Academy," 1339; "Plato. The Man and His Dialogues: Earlier Period," 125
- Gutman, Yisrael and Efraim Zuroff, editors, "Rescue Attempts during the Holocaust: Proceedings of the Second Yad Vashem International Historical Conference, Jerusalem, April 8-11, 1974," 1043
- Guttmann, Allen, "From Ritual to Record: The Nature of Modern Sports," 429
- Guy, J. A., "The Cardinal's Court: The impact of Thomas Wolsey in Star Chamber," 146
- Guzman, Gregory G. (R), 1344

- "H. L. Mencken," by Douglas, 867  
 "H. M. Daugherty and the Politics of Expediency," by Giglio, 1187  
 "La hacienda real de Castilla en el reinado de Felipe II," by Ulloa, 180  
 "Haciendas and Ranchos in the Mexican Bajío: León, 1700-1860," by Brading, 1508  
 Hacker, Barton C. and James M. Grimwood, "On the Shoulders of Titans: A History of Project Gemini," 593  
 Hackett, Amy (R), 185  
 Haddad, George M. (R), 222  
 Haestrup, Jørgen, "Europe Ablaze: An Analysis of the History of the European Resistance Movements, 1939-45," 1044  
 "Häftlinge unter SS-Herrschaft," by Pingel, 1042  
 Hagan, Kenneth J., editor, "In Peace and War: Interpretations of American Naval History, 1775-1978" (E), 603  
 Hagan, William T. (R), 261  
 Hague, Harlan, "The Road to California: The Search for a Southern Overland Route, 1540-1848," 1159  
 Hahn, Erich (R), 1412  
 Haight, John McVickar, Jr. (R), 1498  
 Haines, Roy Martin, "The Church and Politics in the Fourteenth-Century England: The Career of Adam Orleton, c. 1275-1345," 136  
 Hajime, Kawakami, 232  
 Haley, Bruce, "The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture," 1381  
 Halicz, Emanuel (C), 910  
 Hall, A. Rupert and Laura Tilling, editors, "The Correspondence of Isaac Newton," Vol. 7, "1718-1727," 749  
 Hall, R. Cargill, "Lunar Impact: A History of Project Ranger," 281  
 Hall, Raymond L., "Black Separatism in the United States," 864  
 Haller, Mark H. (R), 280  
 Halstead, Fred, "Out Now A Participant's Account of the American Movement against the Vietnam War," 880  
 Haltzel, Michael, "Der Abbau der deutschen ständischen Selbstverwaltung in den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der russischen Unifizierungspolitik, 1855-1905," 809  
 "Ham and Japheth," by Peterson, 1152  
 Hambly, Gavin R. G. (R), 1128  
 Hamburg, G. M. (R), 1433  
 Hamerow, Theodore S. (R), 413; 1018  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 252; 253  
 Hamilton, Charles D., "Sparta's Bitter Victories: Politics and Diplomacy in the Corinthian War," 1340  
 Hamilton, Robert A., "The Liberation of Women: A Study of Patriarchy and Capitalism," 119  
 Hammack, David C. (R), 589  
 Hammarberg, Melvyn (R), 837  
 Hammer, Karl and Jürgen Voss, editors, "Historische Forschung im 18. Jahrhundert: Organisation, Zielsetzung, Ergebnisse. 12. Deutsch-Französisches Historikerkolloquium des Deutschen Historischen Instituts Paris" (E), 295  
 Hammerstein, Notker, "Aufklärung und katholisches Reich: Untersuchungen zur Universitätsreform und Politik katholischer Territorien des Heiligen Römischen Reichs deutscher Nation im 18. Jahrhundert," 478  
 Hammerström, Ingrid, *et al.*, "Ideologi och Socialpolitik i 1800-talets Sverige: Fyra studier," 1407  
 Hammerton, A. James, "Emigrant Gentlewomen: Genteel Poverty and Female Emigration, 1830-1914," 1382  
 Hamowy, Ronald (R), 418  
 Hampson, Norman, "Danton," 1394  
 Hamscher, Albert N. (R), 1062  
 Hanak, Walter K. (R), 1101  
 Hanks, Lucien M. and Lauriston Sharp, "Bang Chan: Social History of a Rural Community in Thailand," 528  
 Hanley, Susan B. (R), 830; "Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan, 1600-1868," 829  
 Hanlon, David L. (R), 1463  
 Hanlon, Katherine Swiger (R), 529  
 Hanna, William S. (R), 1470  
 "Hannis Taylor," by McWilliams, 572  
 Hanschel, Hermann, "Oberbürgermeister Hermann Luppe: Nürnberger Kommunalpolitik in der Weimarer Republik," 483  
 Hanschmidt, Alwin, "Republikanisch-demokratischer Internationalismus im 19. Jahrhundert: Ideen-Formen-Organisierungsversuche," 447  
 "Hansekaufleute als Gläubiger der englischen Krone (1294-1350)," by Peters, 1351  
 Hansen, Chadwick (R), 538  
 Harbaugh, William H. (R), 1177  
 Hardacre, P. H. (R), 149  
 Harding, Robert R., "Anatomy of a Power Elite: The Provincial Governors of Early Modern France," 1062  
 Hareven, Tamara K. and Randolph Langenbach, "Amoskeag: Life and Work in an American Factory-City," 1184  
 Hargreaves-Mawdsley, W. N., "Eighteenth-Century Spain, 1700-1788: A Political, Diplomatic and Institutional History," 1402  
 Harlan, Louis R. and Raymond W. Smock, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," Vol. 6, "1901-2," Vol. 7, "1903-4," 262  
 Harley, C. Knick (R), 159  
 Harley, J. B., *et al.*, "Mapping the American Revolutionary War," 846  
 Harley, Sharon and Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, editors, "The Afro-American Woman: Struggles and Images," 1138  
 Harmon, M. Judd, editor, "Essays on the Constitution of the United States" (E), 603  
 Harper, Alan D. (R), 1196  
 Harrell, David Edwin, Jr. (R), 1179  
 Harris, Carl V. (R), 1467  
 Harris, J. R. (R), 1371  
 Harris, Sheldon H. (R), 262  
 Harris, William H. (R), 536  
 Harrison, Brian, "Separate Spheres: The Opposition to Women's Suffrage in Britain," 1057  
 Harrison, Byron Patton, "Pat," 1188  
 Harrison, Joseph, "An Economic History of Modern Spain," 1401  
 Harrison, Royden, editor, "Independent Collier: The Coal Miner as Archetypal Proletarian Reconsidered," 1377  
 Harrod, Frederick S., "Manning the New Navy: The Development of a Modern Naval Enlisted Force, 1899-1940," 574  
 Hart, John M., "Anarchism and the Mexican Working Class, 1860-1931," 886  
 Hart, Roger L. (R), 1175  
 Hartmann, Peter Claus, "Geld als Instrument europäischer Machtpolitik im Zeitalter des Merkantilismus: Studien zu den finanziellen und politischen Beziehungen der Wittelsbacher Territorien Kurbayern, Kurpfalz und Kurköln mit Frankreich und dem Kaiser von 1715 bis 1740," 477  
 Hartmann, Susan M. (R), 118; 877  
 Hartsfield, William Berry, 869

- Hartwig, Gerald W. and K. David Patterson, editors, "Disease in African History: An Introductory Survey and Case Studies," 1116
- Harvey, A. D., "Britain in the Early Nineteenth Century," 459
- Hassler, Warren W., Jr. (R), 1479
- "Hastings College of the Law," by Barnes, 866
- Hatcher, John, "Plague, Population and the English Economy, 1348-1530," 728
- Hatton, Christopher, 745
- Hauben, Paul J. (R), 142
- Hauser, William B. (R), 232
- Havighurst, Alfred F. (R), 741
- Hawley, Ellis W. (R), 1191
- Haws, Charles H. (R), 137
- Hayden, J. Michael (R), 465
- Hayes, Paul, "The Twentieth Century, 1880-1939," 1061
- Hayford, Harrison and Susan Sutton Smith, editors, "The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," Vol. 14, "1854-1861," 552
- Haywood, Harry, "Black Bolshevik: Autobiography of an Afro-American Communist," 581
- "Healing and History," edited by Rosenberg (E), 1516
- "The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture," by Haley, 1381
- Hebert, Raymond G. (R), 760
- Heckar, Beverly (R), 480
- Heers, Jacques, "Parties and Political Life in the Medieval West," 134
- Hegel, G. W. F., 110
- "Hegel's Retreat from Eleusis," by Kelly, 110
- Heick, Welf H. (R), 284
- Heijenoot, Jean van, "With Trotsky in Exile: From Prinkipo to Coyoacán," 450
- Heimsath, Charles H. (R), 832; 1459
- "The Heimwehr and Austrian Politics, 1918-1936," by Edmondson, 1422
- Heinl, Nancy Gordon and Robert Debs Heinl, Jr., "Written in Blood: The Story of the Haitian People, 1492-1971," 1510
- Heinl, Robert Debs, Jr. and Nancy Gordon Heinl, "Written in Blood: The Story of the Haitian People, 1492-1971," 1510
- "Heinrich von Sybel," by Dotterweich, 190
- Heinzelmann, Martin, "Bischofsherrschaft in Gallien: Zur Kontinuität römischer Führungsschichten vom 4. bis zum 7. Jahrhundert. Soziale, prosopographische und bildungsgeschichtliche Aspekte," 1353
- Heller, Henry (R), 763
- Hellie, Richard (R), 1109
- Helly, Dorothy O. (R), 456
- "Hemispheric Perspectives on the United States," edited by Tulchin (E), 603
- Hemming, John, "Red Gold: The Conquest of the Brazilian Indians," 890
- Hennessy, Alistair, "The Frontier in Latin American History," 1506
- Henretta, James A., *Social History as Lived and Written*, 1293
- Henrikson, Allan K. (R), 873
- Henry, Joseph, 547
- "Henry Ward Beecher," by Clark, 1153
- Hepburn, A. C. (R), 1391
- "Herbert Eugene Bolton," by Bannon, 1136
- Herbert, Gilbert, "Pioneers of Prefabrication: The British Contribution in the Nineteenth Century," 756
- Herbst, Jürgen (R), 1357
- Herlihy, David (R), 1422
- Herne, James A., 1180
- Herr, Richard (R), 1069
- Herring, George C. (R), 871
- "Herrschaft und Stand," edited by Fleckenstein, 730
- Hersey, G. L. (R), 747
- Hersh, Banche Glassman, "The Slavery of Sex: Feminist-Abolitionists in America," 1475
- Hertzberg, Steven, "Strangers within the Gate City: The Jews of Atlanta, 1845-1915," 1489
- Herwaarden, J. van, "Opgelegde Bedevaarten: Een studie over de praktijk van opleggen van bedevaarten (met name in de stedelijke rechtspraak) in de Nederlanden gedurende de late middeleeuwen (ca 1300-ca 1550)," 441
- Herzstein, Robert Edwin, "The War that Hitler Won: The Most Infamous Propaganda Campaign in History," 198
- Hess, Andrew C., "The Forgotten Frontier: A History of the Sixteenth-Century Ibero-African Frontier," 715
- "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog," by de Jong, 1072
- Hetherington, Penelope, "British Paternalism and Africa, 1920-1940," 170
- Heussler, Robert (R), 423; 1115
- Hevener, John W., "Which Side Are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931-39," 1184
- Hexter, J. H., "On Historians: Reappraisals of Some of the Makers of Modern History," (E), 1516; "Reappraisals in History: New Views on History and Society in Early Modern Europe," (E), 1516
- Hidas, Peter L., "The Metamorphosis of a Social Class in Hungary during the Reign of Young Franz Joseph," 209
- Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr., "In the Matter of Color: Race and the American Legal Process, the Colonial Period," 1142
- Higginbotham, Don, editor, "Reconsiderations on the Revolutionary War: Selected Essays," 250
- Higgins, W. E. (R), 721
- Higgs, Robert (R), 1169; *Comment on Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 993-997
- Higham, John, editor, "Ethnic Leadership in America," 862
- Higham, Robin (R), 118
- Higounet-Nadal, Arlette, "Périgueux aux XIV<sup>e</sup> et XV<sup>e</sup> siècles: Étude de démographie historique," 1355
- Hill, Boyd H., Jr. (R), 730
- Hill, C. William, Jr., "The Political Theory of John Taylor of Caroline," 547
- Hill, Christopher (R), 1047; 1366; "Milton and the English Revolution," 150
- Hill, Hamlin and Walter Blair, "America's Humor: From Poor Richard to Doonesbury," 841
- Hill, Herbert, "Black Labor and the American Legal System," Vol. I, "Race, Work, and the Law," 536
- Hill, LaMar M. (C), 1229
- Hill, Lamar M. (R), 1362
- Hill, Marvin S. (R), 1487
- Hill Polly, "Population, Prosperity, and Poverty: Rural Kano, 1900 and 1970," 224
- Hill, R. D., "Rice in Malaya: A Study in Historical Geography," 832
- Hill, Robert F. and Howard F. Stein, "The Ethnic Imperative: Examining the New White Ethnic Movement," 278
- "Hincmar of Laon and Carolingian Politics," by McKeon, 1353
- "The Hindu Religious Tradition," by Bowes, 1129
- Hinduism: Bowes, "The Hindu Religious Tradition," 1129
- Hinrichs, Ernst, et al., editors, "Vom Ancien Régime zur französischen Revolution: Forschungen und Perspektiven" (E), 602
- Hinton, David A. (R), 136; "Alfred's Kingdom: Wessex and the South, 800-1500," 1349

- Hirsch, Felix, "Stresemann: Ein Lebensbild," 1079  
Hirsch, Felix E. (R), 1409  
Hirsch, Fred and John H. Goldthorpe, editors, "The Political Economy of Inflation" (E), 295  
Hirsch, Helmut, "Der 'Fabier' Eduard Bernstein: Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des evolutionären Sozialismus," 195  
Hirschmüller, Albrecht, "Physiologie und Psychoanalyse in Leben und Werk Josef Breuers," 1039  
Hirst, Derek (R), 153  
"Histoire de la social-démocratie Allemande," by Rovani, 1420  
"Histoire économique et sociale du monde," edited by Léon, 107-108  
"Historia nauki polskiej," Edited by Michalski, 499  
"Historical Approaches to Crime," by Inciardi, *et al.*, 120  
"A Historical Atlas of South Asia," edited by Schwartzberg, 1127  
"Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," edited by McCormach, *et al.* (E), 296  
"Historical Studies of Changing Fertility," edited by Tilly, 1019  
Historiography: Barnes, "The Sources of the 'Historia Augusta,'" 434; Berthold, *et al.*, editors, "Kritik der bürgerlichen Geschichtsschreibung," 1409; Blaas, "Continuity and Anachronism," 1059; Campbell, "The Second Empire Revisited," 769; Dickson, "Kissinger and the Meaning of History," 1501; Dirlik, "Revolution and History," 827; Hay, "Annals and Historians," 445; Hennessy, "The Frontier in Latin American History," 1506; Hexter, "On Historians," (E), 1516; Hexter, "Reappraisals in History," (E), 1516; Kelley, *Gaius Noster: Substructures of Western Social Thought*, 619-648; König, "Bismarck als Reichskanzler," 480; Krieger, *German History in the Grand Manner*, 1007-1017; Krieger, "Ranke," 1335; Oates, "Our Fiery Trial," 1479; Phillips, *Machiavelli, Guicciardini, and the Tradition of Vernacular Historiography in Florence*, 86-105; Sarkar, "History of History-Writing in Medieval India," 1456; Shaw, "Marx's Theory of History," 112; Smolenskii, *et al.*, editors, "Aktualnye voprosy istorii i istoriografii vseobshchei istorii XIX-XX vekov. Vypusk 2" (E), 1214; Spodek, *Pluralist Politics in British India: The Cambridge Cluster of Historians of Modern India*, 688-707; Stinchcombe, "Theoretical Methods in Social History," 709; Thompson, "The Voice of the Past," 711; Viikari, "Die Krise der 'historistischen' Geschichtsschreibung und die Geschichtsmethodologie Karl Lamprecht," 783; Wright, "The Burden of the Present," 518  
"Historische Forschung im 18. Jahrhundert," edited by Hammer and Voss (E), 295  
"A History of Africa," by Fage, 1114  
"The History of American Electoral Behavior," edited by Silbey, Bogue, and Flanagan, 837  
"A History of Book Publishing in the United States," by Tebbel, 1186  
*The History of Contract as a Motif in Political Thought*, by Höpfl and Thompson, 919-944  
"A History of Greek Philosophy," by Guthrie, 125; "A History of Greek Philosophy," by Guthrie, 1339  
"History of History-Writing in Medieval India," by Sarkar, 1456  
"A History of Philosophy in America," by Flower and Murphey, 532  
"A History of Rhodesia," by Blake, 516  
"History of Rome," by Grant, 1341  
"The History of Sexuality," by Foucault, 1020  
"A History of Singapore," by Turnbull, 239  
"The History of the Education of Polish Immigrants in the United States," by Miaso, 566  
"History of the Jews in the Duchy of Mantua," by Simonsohn, 1423  
"History of the Jews of Cleveland," by Gartner, 863  
"The History of the King's Works," by Colvin, *et al.*, 747  
"A History of the Pacific from the Stone Age to the Present Day," by Barclay, 1133  
"A History of the Russian-American Company," by Tikhmenev, 808  
"History of the Westward Movement," by Merk, 835  
"History of Vietnamese Communism, 1925-1976," by Pike, 528  
Hitchins, Keith (R), 510  
"Hitler aus nächster Nähe," edited by Turner, 1082  
"Hitler und Finnland, 1939-1941," by Ueberschär, 1083  
"Hitler's Spies," by Kahn, 197  
Hobson, Charles F. and Robert A. Rutland, editors, "The Papers of James Madison," Vol. 11, "7 March, 1788-1 March, 1789," 255  
Hoeveler, J. David, Jr. (R), 532  
Hoffman, Louise E. (R), 192  
Hoffman, Ronald (R), 844  
Hoffmann, Richard C. (R), 140  
Hogan, Michael J. (R), 1195  
Hogendorn, Jan (R), 419  
Hoglund, A. William (R), 862; 1485  
Hohenberg, Paul M. (R), 470  
Holifield, E. Brooks, "The Gentlemen Theologians: American Theology in Southern Culture, 1795-1850," 1152  
Holleis, Eva, "Die Sozialpolitische Partei: Sozialliberale Bestrebungen in Wien um 1900," 1421  
Holley, Donald (R), 1188  
Holley, I. B., Jr. (R), 593  
Hollingsworth, T. H. (R), 1021  
Hollis, Daniel W. (R), 854  
Holmes, Blair R. (R), 491  
Holmes, J. Derek, "More Roman than Rome: English Catholicism in the Nineteenth Century," 461  
"The Holocaust in Historical Perspective," by Bauer, 1042  
Holt, Michael F., "The Political Crisis of the 1850s," 555  
Holt, Thomas (R), 856  
"The Home Base of American China Missions, 1880-1920," by Rabe, 867  
"Hong Kong Eclipse," by Endacott, 828  
Honhart, Michael (R), 195  
Hood, James N. (R), 1394  
Hooker, Thomas, 747  
Höpfl, Harro and Martyn P. Thompson, *The History of Contract as a Motif in Political Thought*, 919-944  
"Hôpitaux et charité publique à Narbonne au Moyen Âge de la fin du XI<sup>e</sup> à la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle," by Caille, 1354  
Hopkins, A. G. and Clive Dewey, editors, "The Imperial Impact: Studies in the Economic History of Africa and India," 108  
Horak, Stephan M. (R), 1434  
"Un horizon bloqué," by Lemaitre, 1063  
Horn, Daniel (R), 1418  
Horn, Pamela, "Education in Rural England, 1800-1914," 1372  
Horna-Perman, Dagmar (deceased), 914  
Horne, Alistair, "A Savage War of Peace: Algeria, 1954-1962," 226  
Horwitz, Richard P., "Anthropology towards History: Culture and Work in a 19th-Century Maine Town," 570  
"Household and Lineage in Renaissance Florence," by Kent, 1089  
Houston, George W. (R), 130

- Hovenkamp, Herbert, "Science and Religion in America, 1800-1860," 1155
- Howard, Dick, "The Marxian Legacy," 709
- Howard, Ebenezer, 427
- Howe, Irving, "Leon Trotsky," 1106
- Howell, David W., "Land and People in Nineteenth-Century Wales," 160
- Hoyt, Robert Stuart, 131
- Hsiao, Ch'i-Ch'ing, "The Military Establishment of the Yuan Dynasty," 825
- Hubbard, William H. (R), 1421
- Hughes, Barry B., "The Domestic Context of American Foreign Policy," 277
- Hughes, Paul L. (R), 1365
- "Human Migration," edited by McNeill and Adams, 1019
- "Human Migration," edited by McNeill and Adams (E), 601
- "Human Rights and the South African Legal Order," by Dugard, 1122
- Humanists, Scientists, and Pliny: Changing Approaches to a Classical Author*, by Nauert, 72-85
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 783
- Humphrey, Robert E. (C), 1238; "Children of Fantasy: The First Rebels of Greenwich Village," 576
- Humphreys, S. C., "Anthropology and the Greeks," 721
- Hundley, Norris (R), 1194
- Huneecker, Volker, "Arbeiterschaft und Industrielle Revolution in Mailand, 1859-1892: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der italienischen Industrie und Arbeiterbewegung," 1424
- "The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Retrospect," edited by Király and Jónas, 497
- Hunt, James D., "Gandhi in London," 1458
- Hurmuzache, Stefan and Vasile Arimia, editors, "Independenta României: Documente," 208
- Hurst, G. Cameron, III (R), 830
- Hurt, John J. (R), 765
- Hutchins, Francis G. (R), 1458
- Hutchinson, Martha Crenshaw, "Revolutionary Terrorism: The FLN in Algeria, 1954-1962," 1444
- Hutchison, William R. (R), 551
- Huttenback, Robert A. (R), 1055
- "I. S. Aksakov v obshchestvennoi zhizni poreformennoi Rossii," by Tsimbaev, 1102
- "Iboland," by Nwabara, 1120
- "Ideologi och Socialpolitik i 1800-talets Sverige," by Hammerström, *et al.*, 1407
- "Ideology and the Labour Movement," edited by Martin and Rubinstein (E), 1217
- Ienaga, Saburō, "The Pacific War: World War II and the Japanese, 1931-1945," 1455
- Iggers, Gerog G. (R), 413
- Ignatenko, A. V., "Armiia v gosudarstvennom mekhanizme rabovladel'cheskogo Rima epokhi Respubliki: Istoriko-pravovoe issledovanie," 129
- Ignatieff, Michael, "A Just Measure of Pain: The Penitentiary in the Industrial Revolution, 1750-1850," 1051
- Ijsewijn, Jozef and Jacques Paquets, editors, "The Universities in the Late Middle Ages" (E), 1215
- Iklé, Frank W. (R), 1338
- Images of Power: Art and Pageantry in Renaissance Venice*, by Muir, 16-52
- "Images of the Commune," edited by Leith (E), 893
- "Immigrant Destinations," by Golab, 566
- "Immigrants—and Immigrants," edited by Corwin, 1202
- Immigration and Emigration: Bodnar, "Immigration and Industrialization," 268; Briggs, "An Italian Passage," 267; Clemens, "Old Lutheran Emigration from Pomerania to the U.S.A.," 189; Corwin, editor, "Immigrants—and Immigrants," 1202; Golab, "Immigrant Destinations," 566; Kasznik, "Między Francją a Algierią," 1360; Kirk, "The Promise of American Life," 568; Klessmann, "Polnische Bergarbeiter im Ruhrgebiet, 1870-1945," 1076; Kolehmainen, "From Lake Erie's Shores to the Mahoning and Monongahela Valleys," 862; Kraljic, "Croatian Migration to and from the United States, 1900-1914," 1490; Lehmann, "Scottish and Scotch-Irish Contributions to Early American Life and Culture," 843; Lindquist, "Shepherd of an Immigrant People," 1172; Miaso, "The History of the Education of Polish Immigrants in the United States," 566; Mossek, "Palestine Immigration Policy under Sir Herbert Samuel," 1440; Murdzek, "Emigration in Polish Social-Political Thought, 1870-1914," 803; Prpic, "South Slavic Immigration in America," 565; Semmingsen, "Norway to America," 1490; Stokvis, "De Nederlandse trek naar Amerika, 1846-1847," 554; Unruh, "The Plains Across," 1474; Walsh, "The San Francisco Irish, 1850-1976," 564; Žačel, *et al.*, "Češi a Jihoslavané v minulosti," 493; Zee and Zee, "A Sweet and Alien Land," 247
- "Immigration and Industrialization," by Bodnar, 268
- "The Imperial Impact: Studies in the Economic History of Africa and India," edited by Dewey and Hopkins, 108
- "Imperial Russia and the Struggle for Latin American Independence, 1808-1828," by Bartley, 807
- Imperialism: Abdullah, "The United Arab Emirates," 818; Bartley, "Imperial Russia and the Struggle for Latin American Independence, 1808-1828," 807; Chandra, "The Sannyasi Rebellion," 525; Dewey and Hopkins, editors, "The Imperial Impact: Studies in the Economic History of Africa and India," 108; Gann and Duignan, "The Rulers of British Africa, 1870-1914," 1115; Garnsey and Whittaker, editors, "Imperialism" (E), 1215; Graham, "The China Station," 1125; Hetherington, "British Paternalism and Africa, 1920-1940," 170; Horne, "A Savage War of Peace," 226; Joarder, "Syria under the French Mandate," 1112; Knoll, "Togo Under Imperial Germany," 225; Lewis, "Slavery, Imperialism, and Freedom," 456; Liska, "Career of Empire," 573; Louis, "Imperialism at Bay," 717; Roan, "Europa und die Dritte Welt," 715; Rotberg, "Black Heart," 515; Silin, "Ekspansija germanskogo imperijalizma na Blizhnem Vostoke Nakanune pervoi mirovoi voyny (1908-1914)," 221; Smith, "The French Stake in Algeria," 773; Stoecker, *et al.*, "Drang Nach Afrika," 1442; Stokes, "The Peasant and the Raj," 236; Tarling, "Sulu and Sabah," 756; Thornton, "Imperialism in the Twentieth Century," 423; Turnbull, "A History of Singapore," 239; Zahlan, "The Origins of the United Arab Emirates," 1112
- "Imperialism at Bay," by Louis, 717
- "Imperialism in the Ancient World," edited by Garnsey and Whittaker (E), 1215
- "Imperialism in the Twentieth Century," by Thornton, 423
- Inalcik, Halil (R), 510
- Inciardi, James A., *et al.*, "Historical Approaches to Crime: Research Strategies and Issues," 120; "Violent Crime: Historical and Contemporary Issues" (E), 892
- "Independent Collier," edited by Harrison, 1377
- "Independenta României," edited by Hurmuzache and Arimia, 208
- "Indian Nationalism and the Early Congress," by McLane, 526
- Indians: Armstrong, "Warrior in Two Camps," 559; Berkhofer, "The White Man's Indian," 834; Chance, "Race and Class in Colonial Oaxaca," 287; Crampton, "The Zunis of Cibola," 246; Duverger, "L'esprit du



- jeu chez les Aztèques," 884; Hemming, "Red Gold," 890; King, "The Cherokee Indian Nation," 1473; Littlefield, "The Cherokee Freedmen," 1163; Martin, "Keepers of the Game," 537; Menezes, "British Policy towards the Amerindians in British Guiana, 1803-1873," 291; Miner and Unrau, "The End of Indian Kansas," 261; Moulton, "John Ross, Cherokee Chief," 560; Nichols, "Lincoln and the Indians," 1162; Prucha, "American Indian Policy in Crisis," 1162; Ray and Freeman, "Give Us Good Measure," 1503; Remini, "Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Empire, 1767-1821," 258; Weslager, "The Delaware Indian Westward Migration," 849
- "Indien im Zweiten Weltkrieg," by Voigt, 1130
- "The Indifferent Mean," by Verkamp, 1361
- Industrialization: Bodnar, "Immigration and Industrialization," 268; Gressley, editor, "Voltaire and the Cowboy," 581; Hareven and Langenbach, "Amoskeag," 1184; Hevener, "Which Side Are You On," 1184; Hunecke, "Arbeiterschaft und Industrielle Revolution in Mailand, 1859-1892," 1424; Ingham, "The Iron Barons," 562; Kirby, "The British Coalmining Industry, 1870-1946," 166; Lindstrom, "Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810-1850," 256; Maczak and Parker, editors, "Natural Resources in European History" (E), 1216; Navin, "Copper Mining and Management," 1166; Olabarri Gortazar, "Relaciones laborales en Vizcaya (1890-1936)," 1070; Powell, "Philadelphia's First Fuel Crisis," 1149; Rodgers, "The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920," 569; Wallace, "Rockdale," 850
- "Industrie und Handwerk im Konflikt mit staatlicher Wirtschaftspolitik?" by Wolffsohn, 484
- "Industriearbeit, Arbeiterbewusstsein, und gewerkschaftliche Organisation, dargestellt am Beispiel der Georg Fischer AG (1890-1930)," by Vetterli, 1087
- "Inflexions au siècle des lumières," by Nicolas, 488
- Ingham, John N., "The Iron Barons: A Social Analysis of an American Urban Elite," 562
- Ingram, William, "A London Life in the Brazen Age: Francis Langley, 1548-1602," 746
- Ingrao, Charles W., "In Quest and Crisis: Emperor Joseph I and the Habsburg Monarchy," 1421
- "Injustice," by Moore, 413
- "Intellectual and Manual Labour," by Sohn-Rethel, 708
- Intellectual history: Davis, "Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585-1763," 1469; Duțu, "Cultura română în civilizația europeană modernă," 1096; Fowler, "Believing Skeptics," 877; Howard, "The Marxian Legacy," 709; Kent, "Brains and Numbers," 752; Najita and Scheiner, editors, "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600-1868" (E), 603; Sutcliffe, "The Oxford University Press," 741; Victor, "Charles de Bovelles," 763; Wiltshire, "The Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer," 461; Yü-Sheng, "The Crisis of Chinese Consciousness," 1453
- "Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585-1763," by Davis, 1469
- "Les intendants des finances au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," by Mosser, 767
- "International Order and Foreign Policy," by Kratochwil, 423
- "The International Politics of the Nigerian Civil War, 1967-1970," by Stremlau, 226
- "International Pressures and Political Change in South Africa," edited by Clifford-Vaughan (E), 895
- International relations: Albinski, "Australian External Policy under Labor," 243; Armstrong, "Revolutionary Diplomacy," 522; Backer, "The Decision to Divide Germany," 275; Baram, "The Department of State in the Middle East, 1919-1945," 817; Benjamin, "The United States and Cuba," 274; Blaker, "Japanese International Negotiating Style," 232; Calleo, "The German Problem Reconsidered," 1078; Carlgren, "Swedish Foreign Policy during the Second World War," 182; Catudal, "A Balance Sheet of the Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin," 1084; Chimitdorzhiev, "Vzaimootnosheniia Mongolii i Rossii v XVII-XVIII vv.," 1100; Cohen, "Palestine, Retreat from the Mandate," 1061; Coox and Conroy, editors, "China and Japan," 824; Cortada, "Two Nations over Time," 716; Destler, "The Textile Wrangle," 1502; Durković-Jakšić, "Z dziejów stosunków jugosłowiańsko-polskich, 1772-1840," 204; Duroselle, "France and the United States," 836; Emets, "Ocherki vneshnei politiki Rossii v period pervoi mirovoi voyny," 213; Etzold, editor, "Aspects of Sino-American Relations since 1784," 836; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1951," 587; Gann and Duignan, "South Africa," 823; Hayes, "The Twentieth Century, 1880-1939," 1061; Hughes, "The Domestic Context of American Foreign Policy," 277; Jedlicka and Neck, "Das Juliabkommen von 1939," 492; Jenks, "Francis Joseph and the Italians, 1849-1859," 795; Kajima, "The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922," 1454; Kalvoda, "Czechoslovakia's Role in Soviet Strategy," 211; Kersten and Manning, editors, "Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1919-1945," 776; Krasner, "Defending the National Interest," 1195; Kratochwil, "International Order and Foreign Policy," 423; Krein, "The Last Palmerston Government," 1375; Kürkçuoğlu, "Türk-İngiliz ilişkileri (1916-1926)," 818; Larson, "Soviet-American Rivalry," 718; Levering, "The Public and American Foreign Policy, 1918-1978," 276; Liang, "The Sino-German Connection," 483; Libbey, "Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933," 275; Manfred, "Obrazovanie russko-frantsuzskogo soiuza," 1104; Mendl, "Issues in Japan's China Policy," 823; Metcalf, "Russia, England and Swedish Party Politics, 1762-1766," 476; Mićunović, "Moskovske godine 1956/1958," 452; Miknutina, "Sovetsko-pol'skie otnosheniia, 1931-1935 gg.," 1437; Millar, "Australia in Peace and War," 1461; Noer, "Briton, Boer, and Yankee," 1181; Nwabara, "Iboland," 1120; Orde, "Great Britain and International Security, 1920-1926," 169; Safran, "Israel," 222; Schoonover, "Dollars over Dominion," 560; Shaller, "The U.S. Crusade in China, 1938-1945," 1497; Smith, "Churchill's German Army," 171; Spira, "German-Hungarian Relations and the Swabian Problem," 1093; Stacey, "Mackenzie King and the Atlantic Triangle," 284; Stargardt, "Australia's Asian Policies," 833; Strauss, "Menace in the West," 1400; Stremlau, "The International Politics of the Nigerian Civil War, 1967-1970," 226; Sullivan, "France's Vietnam Policy," 1045; Sutter, "China-Watch," 429; Swearingen, "The Soviet Union and Postwar Japan," 1338; Tihany, "The Baranya Dispute, 1918-1921," 1093; Tulchin, editor, "Hemispheric Perspectives on the United States" (E), 603; Ueberschär, "Hitler und Finnland, 1939-1941," 1083; Wehler, editor, "Die moderne deutsche Geschichte in der internationalen Forschung, 1945-1975" (E), 1218; Winzen, "Bülow's Weltmachtkonzept," 196; Woltring, editor, "Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1919-1945," 776; Zetterberg, "Suomi ja Viro, 1917-1919," 183
- "Interpretations of Fascism," by Felice, 117
- "Inventing America," by Wills, 530
- "Iran under the Pahlavis," edited by Lenczowski, 512

- Iriye, Akira (R), 1454  
 "The Iron Barons," by Ingham, 562  
 "Iron Road to the West," by Stover, 1477  
 Irving, David, "The War Path: Hitler's Germany, 1933-1939," 1082  
 Irwin, Graham W. (R), 223  
 Isastia, Anna Maria, "Roma nel 1859," 1090  
 Ishak, Abdul Aziz, "Special Guest: The Detention in Malaysia of an Ex-Cabinet Minister," 238  
 Isherwood, Robert M. (R), 1063  
 Islam: Bdira, "Relations internationales et sous-développement," 819; Birks, "Across the Savannas to Mecca," 1441; Boswell, "The Royal Treasure," 138; Eaton, "Sufis of Bijapur, 1300-1700," 524; Hess, "The Forgotten Frontier," 715; Kessler, Islam and Politics in a Malay State," 237; Lovejoy, *The Characteristics of Plantations in the Sokoto Caliphate (Islamic West Africa)*, 1267; Said, "Orientalism," 1334  
 "Islam and Politics in a Malay State," by Kessler, 237  
 "Israel," by Safran, 222  
 Israel, Jerry (R), 1502  
 "Issues in Japan's China Policy," by Mendl, 823  
 "Istoricheskoe mirovozzrenie R. Iu. Vippera i ego vremia," by Safronov, 1109  
 "Istoriia gorodov Sibiri dosvetskogo perioda (XVII-nachalo XX v.)," 501  
 "Istoriia i genealogiia," by Pavlenko, *et al.* (E), 602  
 "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," by Ustinov, *et al.*, 217  
 "The Italian Nationalist Association and the Rise of Fascism in Italy," by De Grand, 200  
 "An Italian Passage," by Briggs, 267  
 Itzkowitz, David C. (R), 154  
 Itzkowitz, Norman (R), 818  
 Ives, E. W. *et al.*, editors, "Wealth and Power in Tudor England: Essays Presented to S. T. Bindoff" (E), 296  
 Iyer, Raghavan N., "The Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi," 236  
 "Iz istorii sem'i i byta sibirskogo krest'ianstva v XVII-nachale XX v.," edited by Gromyko and Minenko, 501  
 Jack, Sybil M. (R), 145  
 Jackson, Andrew, 258  
 Jackson, Charles O., editor, "Passing: The Vision of Death in America," 531  
 Jackson, Gabriel (R), 1402  
 Jackson, George D. (R), 506  
 Jackson, George Duncan (R), 1106  
 Jackson, Gordon, "The British Whaling Trade," 1371  
 Jackson, Karl D. and Lucian W. Pye, editors, "Political Power and Communications in Indonesia," 240  
 "Jacksonian America," by Pessen, 548  
 Jacob, J. R., "Robert Boyle and the English Revolution: A Study in Social and Intellectual Change," 151  
 Jacob, Margaret C. (R), 749  
 Jacobson, Norman, "Pride and Solace: The Functions and Limits of Political Theory," 1025  
 Jaki, Stanley L., "The Road of Science and the Ways to God," 424  
 "James A. Herne," by Perry, 1180  
 "James Connolly and the United States," by Reeve, 1485  
 "James II," by Ashley, 153  
 James, John A., "Money and Capital Markets in Postbellum America," 572  
 "James T. Rapier and Reconstruction," by Schweninger, 856  
 "James Wilson," by Seed, 1146  
 Jancar, Barbara Wolfe, "Women under Communism," 1337  
 Janowitz, Morris, "The Last Half-Century: Societal Change and Politics in America," 1193  
 "Japan," edited by Craig (E), 1519  
 "Japanese International Negotiating Style," by Blaker, 23  
 "Japanese Landlords," by Waswo, 232  
 "Japanese Marxist," by Bernstein, 232  
 "Japanese Prisoners of War in Revolt," by Carr-Gregg, 1462  
 "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600-1868," edited by Tetuso and Scheiner (E), 603;  
 "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600-1868," edited by Najita and Scheiner, 1127  
 Jarvis, Edward, 853  
 Jasper, Karlbernhard, "Der Urbanisierungsprozess dargestellt am Beispiel der Stadt Köln," 784  
 Javesoo, Elmar and Tõnu Parming, editors, "A Case Study of a Soviet Republic: The Estonian SSR," 218  
 Jeanneret, Charles Édouard (Le Corbusier), 427  
 Jedlicka, Ludwig and Rudolf Neck, "Das Juliabkommen von 1939: Vorgeschichte, Hintergründe und Folgen," 492  
 Jeeves, Alan and Maryna Fraser, editors, "All that Glitters: Selected Correspondence of Lionel Phillips, 1890-1924," 517  
 "Jefferson and the Presidency," by Johnstone, 254  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 254; 530  
 "The Jeffersonian Persuasion," by Banning, 544  
 Jeffrey, Julie Roy, "Education For Children of the Poor: A Study of the Origins and Implementation of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965," 592  
 Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri, "Violence and Reform in American History," 1176  
 Jeilema, Dirk (R), 776  
 Jenks, William A., "Francis Joseph and the Italians, 1849-1859," 795  
 Jennings, Lawrence C. (R), 1119  
 "Jerry Voorhis," by Bullock, 876  
 "The Jesuit Heritage in New England," by Lapomarda, 534  
 "Jewish Activism in Imperial Germany," by Lamberti, 786  
 "The Jewish Intelligentsia and Russian Marxism," by Brym, 504  
 Joarder, Safiuddin, "Syria under the French Mandate: The Early Phase, 1920-27," 1112  
 Joes, Anthony James, "Fascism in the Contemporary World: Ideology, Evolution, Resurgence," 714  
 Johansen, Peter Vinten (R), 1074  
 "John Foster," by Malcomson, 1391  
 "John Locke and the Theory of Sovereignty," by Franklin, 1369  
 "John Ross, Cherokee Chief," by Moulton, 560  
 Johnson, Christopher H. (R), 178  
 Johnson, Herbert A. and Charles T. Cullen, editors, "The Papers of John Marshall," Vol. 2, "Correspondence and Papers, July 1788-December 1795; Account Book, July 1788-December 1795," 544  
 Johnson, Hildegard Binder, *et al.*, "This Land of Ours: The Acquisition and Disposition of the Public Domain. Papers Presented at the Indiana American Revolution Bicentennial Symposium, Purdue University, April 29 and 30, 1978," 1136  
 Johnson, Hubert C. (R), 187; 1411  
 Johnson, James P. (R), 1184  
 Johnson, Michael P. (R), 1480  
 Johnson, Owen V. (R), 1096  
 Johnson, Paul Barton (R), 168  
 Johnson, Rich, "The Central Arizona Project, 1918-1968," 1194  
 Johnson, William R. (R), 866; "Schooled Lawyers: A Study in the Clash of Professional Cultures," 563

- Johnstone, Robert M., Jr., "Jefferson and the Presidency: Leadership in the Young Republic," 254
- Jónás, Paul and Béla K. Király, editors, "The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Retrospect," 497
- "Jonathan Boucher," by Zimmer, 1472
- Jones, Bill, "The Russia Complex: The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union," 761
- Jones, C. P., "The Roman World of Dio Chrysostom," 1341
- Jones, Charles W., "Saint Nicholas of Myra, Bari, and Manhattan: Biography of a Legend," 720
- Jones, Ieuan Gwynedd (R), 160
- Jones, J. R., "Country and Court: England, 1658-1714," 1367
- Jones, Larry Eugene (R), 1078
- Jones, Robert L. and John D. Wirth, editors, "Manchester and São Paulo: Problems of Rapid Urban Growth" (E), 296
- Jones, Toru B., "In the Twilight of Antiquity: The R. S. Hoyt Memorial Lectures (1973)," 131
- Jones, William O. (R), 224
- Joravsky, David (R), 508
- Jordon, Winthrop D. (R), 834
- "Josep Rovira," by Coll and Pané, 1403
- Joseph, Francis, 795
- "Joseph Neef," by Gutek, 256
- Journalism: Armstrong, "E. L. Godkin," 858; Boyce, *et al.*, editors, "Newspaper History," 1372; Braestrup, "Big Story," 594; Cannon, editor, "The Letters of Junius," 155; Douglas, "H. L. Mencken," 867; Erdman, editor, "The Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge," 161; Fielding, "The March of Time, 1935-1951," 272; Herzstein, "The War that Hitler Won," 198; Jackson and Pye, editors, "Political Power and Communications in Indonesia," 240; Kaplan, "Winter into Spring," 802; Keller, "An American Crusade," 263; Kirby, "Media-Made Dixie," 279; Levering, "The Public and American Foreign Policy, 1918-1978," 276; Omu, "Press and Politics in Nigeria, 1880-1937," 820; Rutherford, "The Making of the Canadian Media," 883; Veillon, "Le Franc-Tireur," 179; White, "FDR and the Press," 1495; White, "In Search of History," 869
- "The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," edited by Smith and Hayford, 552
- Jowett, Garth (R), 883
- Judaism: Berlin, "On the Edge of Politics," 1488; Brym, "The Jewish Intelligentsia and Russian Marxism," 504; Caplan, "Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question, 1917-1925," 1440; Dunker, "Der Reichsbund jüdischer Frontsoldaten, 1919-1938," 1417; Felice, "Ebrei in un paese arabo," 1117; Gartner, "History of the Jews of Cleveland," 863; Gay, "Freud, Jews, and Other Germans," 787; Goitein, "A Mediterranean Society," 1110; Graetz, "Tagebuch und Briefe," edited by Michael, 191; Hertzberg, "Strangers within the Gate City," 1489; Kayyali, editor, "Zionism, Imperialism and Racism," (E), 1518; Lamberti, "Jewish Activism in Imperial Germany," 786; Löwe, "Antisemitismus und reaktionäre Utopie," 1103; Malino, "The Sephardic Jews of Bordeaux," 176; Piasecki, "Żydowska organizacja PPS, 1893-1907," 1429; Safran, "Israel," 222; Simonsohn, "History of the Jews in the Duchy of Mantua," 1423; Wilson, "Bernard-Lazare," 1399; Yogev, "Diamonds and Coral," 1038
- "Judicial Politics and Urban Revolt in Seventeenth-Century France," by Kettering, 765
- "The Judicial System in Southern Nigeria, 1854-1954," by Adewoye, 819
- "Yugoslavia, 1939-1941," by Breccia, 1426
- "Jules Simon," by Bertocci, 468
- "Das Juliabkommen von 1939," by Jedlicka and Neck, 492
- "Julian the Apostate," by Bowersock, 130
- Junius, 155
- Jupp, James, "Sri Lanka-Third World Democracy," 1459
- "A Just Measure of Pain," by Ignatieff, 1051
- "La justice criminelle du roi au Canada au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," by Lanchance, 881
- "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court," edited by Friedman (E), 1519
- "K. C.," by Brown and Dorsett, 1467
- Kaegi, Walter Emil, Jr. (R), 130
- Kaelble, Hartmut, *et al.*, "Probleme der Modernisierung in Deutschland: Sozialhistorische Studien zum 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," 184
- Kahn, B. Winston (R), 232
- Kahn, David, "Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence in World War II," 197
- "Kaiser Maximilian I.," by Wiesflecker, 1085
- "The Kaiser: Warlord of the Second Reich," by Palmer, 194
- "Das kaiserliche Gesandtschaftswesen im Jahrhundert nach dem Westfälischen Frieden (1648-1740)," 1411
- "Das Kaiserliche Hochstift Bamberg und das Heilige Römische Reich vom Westfälischen Frieden bis zur Säkularisation," by Berbig, 187
- Kajima, Morinosuke, "The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922," Vol. 2., "Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War," 1454
- Kalvoda, Josef, "Czechoslovakia's Role in Soviet Strategy," 211
- Kalvoda, Joseph (C), 1238
- Kaminsky, Howard (R), 729
- Kammen, Michael, "A Season of Youth: The American Revolution and the Historical Imagination," 1144
- Kanner, Barbara (R), 753
- "The Kansas-Nebraska Bill," by Wolfe, 555
- Kaplan, Frank L., "Winter into Spring: The Czechoslovak Press and the Reform Movement, 1963-1968," 802
- Kaplow, Jeffry (R), 466
- "Kardinäle und Prälaten in den letzten Jahrzehnten des Kirchenstaates," by Weber, 1091
- Karier, Clarence J. (R), 592
- "Karjala taistelukenttä," by Kirkinen, 778
- "Karl Marx's Theory of History," by Cohen, 1336
- "Kärja Ulmaga dzīve," by Dunsdores, 1099
- Karnes, Thomas L. (R), 1510
- Karpat, Kemal H. (R), 798
- Karsten, Peter (R), 865; "Law, Soldiers, and Combat," 713
- Kasper, Martin, "Geschichte der Sorben," Vol. 3, "von 1917 bis 1945," 781
- Kasznik, Aleksandra Helena, "Między Francją a Algierią: Z dziejów emigracji polskiej, 1832-1856," 1360
- Katkova, Z. D., "Vneshniaia politika gomin'danovskogo pravitel'stva Kitaia v period antiaponskoi voiny (1937-1945)," 1454
- Katz, Friedrich (C), 306; 887
- Katz, Martin (R), 735
- Katz, Michael B. (R), 590
- Katzman, David M. (R), 567; "Seven Days a Week: Women and Domestic Service in Industrializing America," 1167
- Katzman, Martin T., "Cities and Frontiers in Brazil: Regional Dimensions of Economic Development," 290
- Kaufman, Burton I., "The Oil Cartel Case: A Documentary Study of Antitrust Activity in the Cold War Era," 878

- "Kaukasien, 1918-1921," by Azürrer, 1041  
 Kay, Cristóbal (R), 293  
 Kay, Richard (R), 1030  
 Kayyali, A. W., editor, "Zionism, Imperialism and Racism," (E), 1518  
 Kazemzadeh, Firuz (R), 221  
 Kealey, Edward J. (R), 136  
 Kealey, Gregory S. (R), 882  
 Kedward, H. R., "Resistance in Vichy France: A Study of Ideas and Motivation in the Southern Zone, 1940-1942," 471  
 Keen, Benjamin (R), 884  
 Keep, John (R), 1436  
 "Keepers of the Game," by Martin, 537  
 Keightley, David N., "Sources of Shang History: The Oracle-Bone Inscriptions of Bronze Age China," 1448  
 Keller, Frances Richardson, "An American Crusade: The Life of Charles Waddell Chesnut," 263  
 Kelley, Donald R. (R), 731; 1342; *Gaius Noster: Substructures of Western Social Thought*, 619-648  
 Kellogg, Frederick (R), 208; 1436  
 Kelly, George Armstrong, "Hegel's Retreat from Eleusis: Studies in Political Thought," 110  
 Kelly, Thomas (R), 721  
 Kenez, Peter (R), 214; 311  
 Kenrally, James J., "Women and American Trade Unions," 861  
 Kennedy, Emmet, "A Philosopher in the Age of Revolution: Destutt de Tracy and the Origins of 'Ideology,'" 1397  
 Kennedy, Robert, 595  
 Kennedy, Susan Estabrook (R), 266  
 Kennedy, Thomas C. (R), 1501  
 Kennelly, Karen (R), 1032  
 Kent, Christopher (R), 164; "Brains and Numbers: Elitism, Comitism, and Democracy in Mid-Victorian England," 752  
 Kent, Dale, "The Rise of the Medici: Faction in Florence, 1426-1434," 1087  
 Kent, Francis William, "Household and Lineage in Renaissance Florence: The Family Life of the Capponi, Ginori, and Rucellai," 1089  
 Kent, George O., "Bismarck and His Times," 785  
 Kermodé, D. G. (R), 821  
 Kersten, A. E. and A. F. Manning, editors, "Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1919-1945," Period C., "1940-1945," Part 2, "November 1, 1940-May 31, 1941," 776  
 Kessler, Clive S. (R), 238; 832; "Islam and Politics in a Malay State: Kelantan, 1838-1969," 237  
 Ketcham, Ralph (R), 1146  
 Kettering, Sharon, "Judicial Politics and Urban Revolt in Seventeenth-Century France: The Parlement of Aix, 1629-1659," 765  
 Kettner, James H., "The Development of American Citizenship, 1608-1870," 1463  
 "Kett's Rebellion: The Norfolk Rising of 1549," by Land, 147  
 Keyder, Caglar and Patrick O'Brien, "Economic Growth in Britain and France 1780-1914: Two Paths to the Twentieth Century," 1359  
 Keylor, William R. (R), 769; 1400  
 Kgama III, 822  
 Khan, Ahsan Raza, "Chieftains in the Mughal Empire during the Reign of Akbar," 234  
 Khesin, S. S., "Moriaki v bor'be za Sovetskuiu vlast," 214  
 "Khlebnaia trogovlia Rossii v 1875-1914 gg.," by Kitanina, 1433  
 "Khranitel'vchno," by Kopelev, 508  
 Kiernan, V. G. (R), 755  
 Kieswetter, James K. (C), 1234  
 Kilcup, Rodney W. (R), 154; 1025  
 Kilian, Crawford, "Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia," 881  
 Kim, Sung Bok, "Landlord and Tenant in Colonial New York: Manorial Society, 1664-1775," 250  
 Kimball, Alan (R), 504  
 Kimball, Warren F. (R), 870  
 Kindleberger, Charles P. (R), 453; "Economic Response: Comparative Studies in Trade, Finance, and Growth," 415; "Manias, Panics, and Crashes: A History of Financial Crisis," 416  
 King, Duane H., editor, "The Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History," 1473  
 King, F. P. (R), 171; 710  
 King, W. James (R), 719  
 King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 284  
 King-Hele, Desmond, "Doctor of Revolution: The Life and Genius of Erasmus Darwin," 1051  
 "Kings or People: Power and the Mandate to Rule," by Bendix, 1018  
 Kinsella, William E., Jr., "Leadership in Isolation: FDR and the Origins of the Second World War," 1498  
 Kintner, Philip L. (R), 794  
 Kiple, Kenneth (R), 1154  
 Kiple, Virginia (R), 1154  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 1384  
 Király, Béla K. and Paul Jónás, editors, "The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Retrospect," 497  
 Kirby, Jack Temple (R), 572; "Media-Made Dixie: The South in the American Imagination," 279  
 Kirby, M. W., "The British Coalmining Industry, 1870-1946: A Political and Economic History," 166  
 Kirk, Gordon W., Jr., "The Promise of American Life: Social Mobility in a Nineteenth-Century Immigrant Community, Holland, Michigan, 1847-1894," 568  
 Kirkinen, Heikki, "Karjala taistelukenttä: Karjala idän ja lännen välissä," 778  
 "Kissinger and the Meaning of History," by Dickson, 1501  
 Kitanina, T. M., "Khlebnaia trogovlia Rossii v 1875-1914 gg. (Ocherki provitel' stvennoi politiki)," 1433  
 Kitchen, Martin (R), 1080; "The Political Economy of Germany, 1815-1914," 1077  
 Kitsikis, Dimitri (R), 1114  
 Kittelson, James M. (R), 780  
 Klaassen, Walter, "Michael Gaismair: Revolutionary and Reformer," 794  
 Klaić, Nada, "Društvena prevaranja i bune u Hrvatskoj u XVI i XVII stoljeću," 206  
 Klassen, John Martin, "The Nobility and the Making of the Hussite Revolution," 1035  
 Klein, Herbert S., "The Middle Passage: Comparative Studies in the Atlantic Slave Trade," 419  
 Klein, Martin A. (R), 224; 513  
 Klein, Milton M. (R), 247  
 Klessmann, Christoph, "Polnische Bergarbeiter im Ruhrgebiet, 1870-1945: Soziale Integration und national Subkultur einer Minderheit in der deutschen Industriegesellschaft," 1076  
 Kley, Edwin J. Van (R), 181  
 Kling, Blair B. and M. N. Pearson, editors, "The Age of Partnership: Europeans in Asia before Dominion," (E), 1518  
 Knei-Paz, Baruch, "The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky," 113  
 "Kniazheskie vladeniia na Rusi v X-pervoi polovine XIII v.," by Rapov, 804  
 Knight, Franklin W. (R), 1510  
 Knight, Isabel F. (R), 766  
 "The Knights of Labor in the South," by McLaurin, 1483  
 Knol, Arthur J., "Togo Under Imperial Germany, 1884-1914: A Case Study in Colonial Rule," 225

- Knoles, Thelma Cox and Jessie Peterson, editors, "Pancho Villa: Intimate Recollections by People Who Knew Him," 887
- Knoll, Paul W. (R), 1036
- Knowlton, Robert J. (R), 885
- Knox, R. Buick, editor, "Reformation Conformity and Dissent: Essays in Honour of Geoffrey Nuttall," 744
- Kocka, Jürgen, "Sozialgeschichte: Begriff, Entwicklung, Probleme," 413
- Kolb, Robert, "Nikolaus von Amdorf (1483-1565): Popular Polemics in the Preservation of Luther's Legacy," 186
- Kolchin, Peter (R), 558
- Kolehmainen, John I. (R), 1408; "From Lake Erie's Shores to the Mahoning and Monongahela Valleys: A History of the Finns in Ohio, Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia," 862
- Kolesnikov, P. A., "Severnaia derevnia v XV-pervoi polovine XIX veka: K voprosu ob evoliutsii agrarnykh otnoshenii v russkom gosudarstve," 1099
- Kollontai, Aleksandra, 1104
- Komons, Nick A., "Bonfires to Beacons: Federal Civil Aviation Policy under the Air Commerce Act, 1926-1938," 273
- Kondrikov, B. V., "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Zapadnoi Sibiri v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii," 505
- "Konfession und Nation," by Turczynski, 1091
- König, Hartmut, "Bismarck als Reichskanzler: Seine Beurteilung in der sowjetischen und der DDR-Geschichtsschreibung," 480
- "Königlicher Machtanspruch und städtische Freiheit," by Orth, 126
- Konvitz, Josef W., "Cities and the Sea: Port City Planning in Early Modern Europe," 732
- Kooker, Arthur Raymond (deceased), 914
- Köpeczi, Béla, "Magyarország a kereszténység ellensége: A Thököly-felkelés az európai közvéleményben," 496
- Köpeczi, Béla, editor, "L'Autobiographie d'un prince rebelle: Confession et Mémoires de François II Rákóczi," 208
- Kopelev, Lev, "Khranit'vechno," 508; "To Be Preserved Forever," 508
- Kopf, David (R), 526
- Korbonski, Andrzej (R), 1098
- Korbonski, Stefan, "The Polish Underground State: A Guide to the Underground, 1939-1945," 803
- Koroscil, Paul M. (R), 1023
- Koschmann, J. Victor, editor, "Authority and the Individual in Japan: Citizen Protest in Historical Perspective" (E), 1219
- Kosman, Marceli, "Protestanci i kontrreformacja: Z dziejów tolerancji w Rzeczypospolitej XVI-XVIII wieku," 1428
- Kossmann, E. H., "The Low Countries, 1780-1940," 1405
- Kostiaeva, A. S., "Krest'ianskie soiuzy v Kitae (20-e gody XX veka)," 827
- Kousser, J. Morgan (R), 1482
- Kovrig, Bennett (R), 584
- Kraditor, Aileen S. (R), 1175
- Kraljic, Frances, "Croatian Migration to and from the United States, 1900-1914," 1490
- Krasner, Stephen D., "Defending the National Interest: Raw Materials Investments and U.S. Foreign Policy," 1195
- Kratochwil, Friedrich V., "International Order and Foreign Policy: A Theoretical Sketch of Post-War International Politics," 423
- Kraus, Henry, "Gold Was the Mortar: The Economics of Cathedral Building," 1347
- Krein, David F., "The Last Palmerston Government: Foreign Policy, Domestic Politics, and the Genesis of 'Splendid Isolation,'" 1375
- Kreiser, B. Robert, "Miracles, Convulsions, and Ecclesiastical Politics in Early Eighteenth-Century Paris," 466
- Krekić, Bariša (R), 726
- "Krest'ianskie soiuzy v Kitae (20-e gody XX veka)," by Kostiaeva, 827
- "Krest'ianskii dvor i obshchina na russkom Severe," by Baklanova, 1099
- "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Zapadnoi Sibiri v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii," by Kondrikov, 505
- Kriedman, Herbert (C), 612
- Krieger, Leonard (R), 112; *German History-in the Grand Manner*, 1007-1017; "Ranke: The Meaning of History," 1335
- Krieger, Wolfgang, "Labour Party and Weimarer Republik: Ein Beitrag zur Aussenpolitik der britischen Arbeiterbewegung zwischen Programmatik und Parteitaktik (1918-1924)," 463
- "Die Krise der 'historistischen' Geschichtsschreibung und die Geschichtsmethodologie Karl Lamprecht," by Viikari, 783
- "Die Krise des Liberalismus zwischen den Weltkriegen," edited by Thadden, 1078
- Krispyn, Egbert, "Anti-Nazi Writers in Exile," 793
- Kristjanson, M. A. Lowell Gudmundson, "Estratificación socio-racial y económica de Costa Rica, 1700-1850," 1212
- "Kritik der bürgerlichen Geschichtsschreibung," edited by Berthold, et al., 1409
- Kroef, Justus M. Van Der (R), 240
- "Krushenie oboronitel'noi strategii fashistskogo bloka," by Ustinov, et al., 217
- Kuchment, Mark (R), 219
- Kuczyski, Jürgen, "Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsschreibung," 417
- Kuehn, Thomas (R), 488; 1087
- Kuethe, Allan J., "Military Reform and Society in New Granada, 1773-1808," 1506
- Kuklick, Bruce (R), 275
- Kulikoff, Allan (R), 1142
- Kunisch, Johannes, "Das Mirakel des Hauses Brandenburg: Studien zum Verhältnis von Kabinettpolitik und Kriegführung im Zeitalter des Siebenjährigen Krieges," 1411
- "Kunst und Kultur im deutschen Faschismus," edited by Schnell (E), 1218
- Kuper, Adam (R), 1027
- Kuper, Hilda, "Sobhuza II, Ngwenyama and King of Swaziland: The Story of an Hereditary Ruler and His Country," 1121
- Kürkçüoğlu, Ömer, "Türk-İngiliz İlişkileri (1919-1926)," 818
- Kurland, Philip B., "Watergate and the Constitution," 283
- "Kurusu," by Smith, 830
- Kushner, Howard I. (R), 502
- Kusin, Vladimir V. (R), 802; "From Dubček to Charter 77: A Study of 'Normalization' in Czechoslovakia, 1968-1978," 1096
- LaCapra, Dominick, "A Preface to Sartre," 774
- Labatut, Jean-Pierre, "Les noblesse européennes de la fin du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," 446
- Labor history: Baer, "Chains of Protection," 266; Bellamy and Saville, editors "The Dictionary of Labour Biography," 454; Bercuson, "Fools and Wise Men," 882; Bythell, "The Sweated Trades," 1378; Crossick, "An Artisan Elite in Victorian Society, 1840-1880," 1379; Duczynska, "Workers in Arms," 491; Harrison, editor, "Independent Collier," 1377;



- Hart, "Anarchism and the Mexican Working Class, 1860-1931," 886; Hevener, "Which Side Are You On," 1184; Hill, "Black Labor and the American Legal System," 536; Jeffreys-Jones, "Violence and Reform in American History," 1176; Jones, "The Russia Complex," 761; Katzman, "Seven Days a Week," 1167; Keneally, "Women and American Trade Unions," 861; Kostiaeva, "Krest'ianskie soiuzy v Kitae (20-e gody XX veka)," 827; Kreiger, "Labour Party und Weimarer Republik," 463; Kuczyski, "Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsschreibung," 417; Martin and Rubinstein, editors, "Ideology and the Labour Movement" (E), 1217; McLaurin, "The Knights of Labor in the South," 1483; Messner, "Freedmen and the Ideology of Free Labor," 855; Mikhailov, *et al.*, "Recent History of the Labor Movement in the United States, 1918-1939," 579; Moberg, "Från tjänstehjon till hembiträde," 777; Moore, "Injustice," 413; Novak, "The Wheel of Servitude," 280; Ramirez, "When Workers Fight," 860; Salamini, "Agrarian Radicalism in Veracruz, 1920-38," 888; Schwartz, "The March Inland," 580; Serebriakova, "Oblastnye ob' edineniia Sovetov Rossii, mart 1917-dekab' 1918," 1106; Soldon, "Women in British Trade Unions, 1874-1976," 1379; Spalding, "Organized Labor in Latin America," 286; Walkowitz, "Worker City, Company Town," 1164; White, "The Limits of Trade Union Militancy," 761
- "Labour Party and Weimarer Republik," by Krieger, 463
- "Labour's Doorstep Politics in London," by Turner, 1389
- Labovitz, John R., "Presidential Impeachment," 282
- "Labyrinths of Power," by Smith, 1509
- Ladd, Daniel, 550
- Lafleur, Ingrid (R), 210
- Lamar, Howard R. (R), 1156
- Lamb, Ursula (R), 596
- Lamberti, Marjorie, "Jewish Activism in Imperial Germany: The Struggle for Civil Equality," 786
- Lammers, Donald (R), 1388
- Lamphear, John (R), 514
- Lamprecht, Karl, 783
- Lanchance, André, "La justice criminelle du roi au Canada au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle: Tribunaux et officiers," 881
- "Land and Labour in Latin America," edited by Duncan and Rutledge, 285
- "Land and People in Nineteenth-Century Wales," by Howell, 160
- Land, Stephen K., "Kett's Rebellion: The Norfolk Rising of 1549," 147
- Landauer, Gustav, 789
- Landels, J. G., "Engineering in the Ancient World," 132
- Landen, Robert G. (R), 1111
- Lander, J. R. (R), 1031
- "Landlord and Tenant in Colonial New York," by Kim, 250
- Landon, Michael de L. (R), 742
- Lane, Ann J. (R), 1476
- Lane, Barbara Miller (R), 1416; "Nazi Ideology before 1933: A Documentation," 791
- Lane, Franklin K., 1493
- Lane, Jack C., "Armed Progressive: General Leonard Wood," 1177
- Lang, David Marshall, "The Bulgarians: From Pagan Times to the Ottoman Conquest," 140
- Langenbach, Randolph and Tamara K. Hareven, "Amoskeag: Life and Work in an American Factory-City," 1184
- Langer, Lawrence N. (R), 500
- Langer, William L., "In and Out of the Ivory Tower: The Autobiography of William L. Langer," 123
- Langley, Francis, 746
- Langley, Harold D. (R), 574
- Langley, Lester D. (R), 274
- "Langue et religion," by Choquette, 1204
- Lapidus, Gail Warshofsky, "Women in Soviet Society: Equality, Development, and Social Change," 814
- Lapidus, Ira M. (R), 709; 1438
- Lapomarda, Vincent A., "The Jesuit Heritage in New England," 534
- Laqueur, Thomas W. (R), 1053
- Larson, Bruce L. (R), 579
- Larson, Thomas B., "Soviet-American Rivalry," 718
- Laslett, John H. M. (R), 860
- "The Last Half-Century," by Janowitz, 1193
- "The Last Palmerston Government," by Krein, 1375
- "The Later Ghaznavids," by Bosworth, 1128
- "Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives," edited by Lavrin, 1507
- Laube, Adolf and Gerhard Brendler, editors, "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524/25: Geschichte, Traditionen, Lehren," 186
- Laurens, Henry, 252
- Laux, James M. (R), 171
- Lavrin, Asunción, editor, "Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives," 1507
- Law, Robin, "The Oyó Empire, c.1600-1836: A West African Imperialism in the Era of the Atlantic Slave Trade," 223
- "Law, Soldiers, and Combat," by Karsten, 713
- Lawton, Richard, editor, "The Census and Social Structure: An Interpretative Guide to Nineteenth Century Censuses for England and Wales" (E), 1217
- Layton, Roland V., Jr. (R), 450
- "Lazarus Spengler," by Grimm, 1410
- Lazonick, William H. (R), 111; 1024
- Lazzerini, Edward J. (R), 812
- Leach, John, "Pompey the Great," 432
- "Leadership in Isolation," by Kinsella, 1498
- "The Leavenworth Schools and the Old Army," by Nenninger, 1181
- Lebrun, Richard A. (R), 1026
- Lecourt, Dominique, "Proletarian Science? The Case of Lysenko," 219
- Lee, Egmont, "Sixtus IV and Men of Letters," 1089
- Lee, Hong Yung (R), 229
- Lees, Lynn Hollen (R), 162
- Legal history: Adewoye, "The Judicial System in Southern Nigeria, 1854-1954," 819; Baker, editor, "Legal Records and the Historian" (E), 602; Barnes, "Hastings College of the Law," 866; Berry, "Stability, Security, and Continuity," 588; Blatcher, "The Court of King's Bench, 1450-1550," 1362; Bryson, "Walter George Smith," 858; Carlton, "The Court of Orphans," 1363; Dugard, "Human Rights and the South African Legal Order," 1122; Friedman, editor, "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court," (E), 1519; Higginbotham, "In the Matter of Color," 1142; Höpfl and Thompson, *The History of Contract as a Motif in Political Thought*, 919-944; Johnson, "Schooled Lawyers," 563; Karsten, "Law, Soldiers, and Combat," 713; Kelley, *Gaius Noster: Substructures of Western Social Thought*, 619-648; Kettering, "Judicial Politics and Urban Revolt in Seventeenth-Century France," 765; Lanchance, "La justice criminelle du roi au Canada au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," 881; McWilliams, "Hannis Taylor," 572; "Notariato medievale bolognese," 728; Peters, "The Magician, the Witch, and the Law," 1030; Radding, *Superstition to Science: Nature, Fortune, and the Passing of the Medieval Ordeal*, 945-969; Read and McGough, "Let Them Be Judged," 1198; Schiller, "Roman Law," 1029; Silagi, "Von Deutsch-Südwest zu Namibia," 518; Smith, "The Writs of Assistance Case," 1144; Squibb, "Doctors' Commons," 742; Tachau, "Federal

- Courts in the Early Republic," 1149; White, "The American Judicial Tradition," 839; Wunder, "Privilegierung und Disziplinierung," 782
- "Legal Records and the Historian," edited by Baker (E), 602
- "The Legitimation of a Revolution: The Yugoslav Case," by Denitch, 207
- Legum, Colin and Haim Shaked, editors, "Arab Relations in the Middle East: The Road to Realignment," (E), 1518
- Lehmann, William C., "Scottish and Scotch-Irish Contributions to Early American Life and Culture," 843
- Lehning, James R. (R), 772
- Leigh, Michael (R), 276
- "Leisure and Class in Victorian England," by Bailey, 1055
- Leith, James A., editor, "Images of the Commune" (E), 893
- Lemaitre, Nicole, "Un horizon bloqué: Ussel et la montagne limousine aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles," 1063
- Lenardon, Robert J., "The Saga of Themistocles," 127
- Lenczowski, George, editor, "Iran under the Pahlavis," 512
- Leon, George B. (R), 800; "The Greek Socialist Movement and the First World War: The Road to Unity," 204
- Léon, Pierre, *et al.*, "Le second XX<sup>e</sup> siècle: 1947 à nos jours," 107-108
- Léon, Pierre, editor, "Histoire économique et sociale du monde," 107-108
- "Leon Trotsky," by Howe, 1106
- Leonard, Karen Isaksen, "Social History of an Indian Caste: The Kayasths of Hyderabad," 1456
- "Leonard Woolf," by Wilson, 1385
- Leshchilovskaia, I. I., "Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia bor'ba v Khorvatii, 1848-1849," 800
- Lester, Malcolm, "Anthony Merry Redivivus: A Reappraisal of the British Minister to the United States, 1830-6," 1472
- "Let Them Be Judged," by Read and McGough, 1198
- "Lettere," by Medici, 1088
- "Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774-1789," edited by Smith, 542
- "The Letters of Junius," edited by Cannon, 155
- "The Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb," edited by MacKenzie, 759
- Levering, Ralph B., "The Public and American Foreign Policy, 1918-1978," 276
- Levin, Alfred (R), 811
- Levin, David, "Cotton Mather: The Young Life of the Lord's Remembrancer, 1663-1703," 1140
- Levin, Nora (C), 909
- Levine, George (R), 1381
- Levine, Joseph M., "Dr. Woodward's Shield: History, Science, and Satire in Augustan England," 154
- Levine, Robert M., "Pernambuco in the Brazilian Federation, 1889-1937," 889
- Levine, Steven I. (R), 827
- Levitt, Joseph (R), 1204
- Levy-Leboyer, Maurice, editor, "La position internationale de la France: Aspects économiques et financiers, XIX<sup>e</sup>-XX<sup>e</sup> siècles," 1392
- Lewenhak, Sheila (C), 1235; 1379
- Lewin, Linda (R), 1208
- Lewis, Archibald R. (R), 715; 1348
- Lewis, Bernard and Amnon Cohen, "Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century," 1438
- Lewis, Gordon K., "Slavery, Imperialism, and Freedom: Studies in English Radical Thought," 456
- Lewis, Gwynne, "The Second Vendée: The Continuity of Counter-revolution in the Department of Gard, 1789-1815," 1395
- Lewis, Patricia A. (R), 737
- Lewis, W. Arthur, "The Evolution of the International Economic Order," 106
- Leys, Simon, "The Chairman's New Clothes: Mao and the Cultural Revolution," 229
- Liang, Hsi-Huey, "The Sino-German Connection: Alexander von Falkenhausen between China and Germany, 1900-1941," 483
- Libbey, James K., "Alexander Gumberg and Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933," 275
- "The Liberal Heresy," by Salvadori, 421
- "Liberals and Social Democrats," by Clarke, 1385
- "The Liberated Female," by Volgyes and Volgyes, 210
- "Libération d'esclaves et nouvelle servitude," by Renault, 1119
- "The Liberation of Women," by Hamilton, 119
- "Liberty and Property," by Dickinson, 156
- Libraries and Archives: Chadwick, "Catholicism and History," 425; Smith, "Oak from an Acorn," 1148
- Lichtenstein, Nelson, editor, "Political Profiles: The Johnson Years," 591; "Political Profiles: The Kennedy Years," 591
- Liebel, Helen P. (R), 188
- Liebscher, Arthur F., S. J. (R), 534
- "Life in Kent at the Turn of the Century," by Winstanley, 1380
- "Life in the English Country House," by Girouard, 1370
- Limanowski, Boleslaw, 1097
- "The Limits of Trade Union Militancy," by White, 761
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1161
- "Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream," by Boritt, 1478
- "Lincoln and the Indians," by Nichols, 1162
- Lincoln, W. Bruce, "Nicholas I: Emperor and Autocrat of All the Russias," 503
- Lindberg, David C., editor, "Science in the Middle Ages," 1343
- Lindbergh, Charles A., "Autobiography of Values," 579
- Linden, Glenn M. (C), 311
- Lindert, Peter H., "Fertility and Scarcity in America," 245
- Lindquist, Emory, "Shepherd of an Immigrant People: The Story of Erland Carlsson," 1172
- Lindstrom, Diane, "Economic Development in the Philadelphia Region, 1810-1850," 256
- "The Lingering Shadow of Nazism," by Riedlsperger, 796
- Linker, R. W. (R), 461
- Linse, Ulrich, editor, "Gustav Landauer und die Revolutionszeit 1918/19: Die politischen Reden, Schriften, Erlasse und Briefe Landauers aus der November-Revolution 1918/19," 789
- Linton, James M. (R), 272
- Linz, Juan J. and Alfred Stepan, editors, "The Breakdown of Democratic Regimes" (E), 1213
- Lipton, David R., "Ernst Cassirer: The Dilemma of a Liberal Intellectual in Germany, 1914-1933," 1414
- Liska, George, "Career of Empire: America and Imperial Expansion over Land and Sea," 573
- Liss, Sheldon B., "Diplomacy and Dependency: Venezuela, the United States, and the Americas," 1511
- Literature: Bercovitch, "The American Jeremiad," 1141; Blanchard, "Margaret Fuller," 852; Bush, "The Dream of Reason," 532; Cosman and Chandler, editors, "Machaut's World" (E), 1215; Flower *et al.*, "Writers and Politics in Modern Britain, France, and Germany," 143; Haley, "The Healthy Body and Victorian Culture," 1381; Keller, "An American Crusade," 263; Kirby, "Media-Made Dixie," 279;

- Marcus, "Childhood and Cultural Despair," 1364;  
 Painter, "Chateaubriand," 467; Smith and Hayford, editors, "The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," 552; Stowell, "Early American Almanacs," 539; Zavala, "Clandestinidad y libertinaje erudito en los albores del siglo XVIII," 1069
- Litoff, Judy Barrett, "American Midwives: 1860 to the Present," 245
- Little, Lester K. (R), 426
- Littlefield, Daniel F., Jr., "The Cherokee Freedmen: From Emancipation to American Citizenship," 1163
- Lively, Jack and John Rees, editors, "Utilitarian Logic and Politics: James Mill's 'Essay on Government,' Macaulay's 'Critique,' and the Ensuing Debate," 1052
- Livingstone, David, 1383
- Llerena, Mario, "The Unsuspected Revolution: The Birth and Rise of Castroism," 597
- "Lloyd George," by Grigg, 1385
- Lloyd, Trevor (R), 1059
- Local history: Winstanley, "Life in Kent at the Turn of the Century," 1380
- Lockard, Craig A. (R), 1132
- Locke, John, 1369
- "Locke, Rousseau, and the Idea of Consent," by Steinberg, 1026
- Loewenberg, Robert J. (R), 547
- Lomax, Derek W., "The Reconquest of Spain," 440
- "A London Life in the Brazen Age," by Ingram, 746
- "The Long Shadow," by Rose, 583
- "The Long Year, A.D. 69," by Wellesley, 130
- Longnon, Jean, "Les Compagnons de Villehardouin: Recherches sur les croisades de la quatrième croisade," 437
- Lonniff, Michael L. (R), 889
- "Lordship and Society in the March of Wales, 1282-1400," by Davies, 1032
- Lorimer, Douglas A., "Colour, Class, and the Victorians: English Attitudes to the Negro in the Mid-Nineteenth Century," 1055
- "The Lost Peace," by Goodman, 1201
- Loubère, Leo A., "The Red and the White: A History of Wine in France and Italy in the Nineteenth Century," 737
- Louis, William Roger, "Imperialism at Bay: The United States and the Decolonization of the British Empire, 1941-1945," 717
- Loveday, P., et al., editors, "The Emergence of the Australian Party System," 242
- Lovejoy, Paul E., *The Characteristics of Plantations in the Sokoto Caliphate (Islamic West Africa)*, 1267
- Loveman, Brian (R), 600
- Lovoll, Odd S. (R), 1172; 1490
- "The Low Countries, 1780-1940," by Kossmann, 1405
- Low, D. A., editor, "Congress and the Raj: Facets of the Indian Struggle, 1917-47" (E), 895
- Lowe, Donald M. (R), 709
- Löwe, Heinz Dietrich, "Antisemitismus und reaktionäre Utopie: Russischer Konservatismus im Kampf gegen den Wandel von Staat und Gesellschaft, 1890-1917," 1103
- Lowitt, Richard, "George W. Norris: The Triumph of a Progressive, 1933-1944," 1189
- Lowndes, Rawlins, 1145
- Loyn, H. R., "The Vikings in Britain," 136
- Lucas, John A. and Ronald A. Smith, "Saga of American Sport," 841
- "Lucca, 1369-1400," by Meek, 1422
- Luce, T. J. (R), 1341
- Lui, James T. C. (R), 1450
- Lui, Tai (R), 1366
- Lukas, Richard C., "The Strange Allies: The United States and Poland, 1941-1945," 584
- Lukowski, George Tadeusz, "The Szlachta and the Confederacy of Radom, 1764-1767/68: A Study of the Polish Nobility," 498
- "Lumières de l'utopie," by Baczo, 1334
- "Lunar Impact," by Hall, 281
- Luppe, Hermann, "Mein Leben," 483
- Luraghi, Raimondo, "The Rise and Fall of the Plantation South," 556
- Lur'e, Ia. S., "Obshcherusskie letopisi XIV-XV vv.," 805
- Luza, Radomir V. (R), 492
- Luzader, John (R), 535
- Lye, William F. (R), 822
- Lynch, Hollis R., editor, "Selected Letters of Edward Wilmot Blyden," 1121
- Lynch, Joseph H. (R), 1353
- Lyon, Eugene (R), 291
- Lyon, John (R), 424
- Maass, John (C), 304
- MacFarlane, Alan, "The Origins of English Individualism: The Family, Property, and Social Transition," 1046
- MacIntyre, Alasdair (R), 113
- MacKendrick, Paul (R), 1340
- MacKenzie, Norman, editor, "The Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb," Vol. 1, "Apprenticeships, 1873-1892," Vol. 2, "Partnership, 1892-1912," Vol. 3, "Pilgrimage, 1912-1947," 759
- MacLaren, Angus, "Birth Control in Nineteenth-Century England," 753
- MacLaren, Roy, "Canadians on the Nile, 1882-1898: Being the Adventures of the Voyageurs on the Khartoum Relief Expedition and Other Exploits," 596
- MacLear, J. F. (R), 1140
- MacPherson, Ian (R), 1504
- "Machaut's World," edited by Cosman and Chandler (E), 1215
- Machiavelli, Guicciardini, and the Tradition of Vernacular Historiography in Florence*, by Phillips, 86-105
- Machin, G. I. T., "Politics and the Churches in Great Britain, 1832 to 1868," 162
- "Mackenzie King and the Atlantic Triangle," by Stacey, 284
- Maczak, Antoni and William N. Parker, editors, "Natural Resources in European History: A Conference Report" (E), 1216
- Maddox, Robert James (R), 276
- Madison, James, 255
- Magic, Astrology, and the Early American Religious Heritage*, by Butler, 317-346
- "The Magician, the Witch, and the Law," by Peters, 1030
- Magocsi, Paul Robert, "The Shaping of a National Identity: Subcarpathian Rus' 1848-1948," 510
- "Magyarország a kereszténység ellensége," by Köpeczi, 496
- Maher, Michael (R), 110
- Mahoney, Michael S. (R), 1345
- Main, Jackson T. (R), 540
- Maiquer de Motes Bernet, Jordi, "El socialismo en España, 1833-1868," 776
- Majeska, George P. (R), 140
- Major, J. Russell (R), 422
- "Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord," by Tamke, 1053
- "The Making of Marx's 'Capital,'" by Rosdolsky, 111
- "The Making of Mission Communities in East Africa," by Strayer, 1446
- "The Making of the Canadian Media," by Rutherford, 883
- "The Making of the New Poor Law," by Brundage, 459
- "The Making of Urban History," by Stave, 589

- Malcomson, A. P. W., "John Foster: The Politics of the Anglo-Irish Ascendancy," 1391
- Malin, James C. (deceased), 915
- Malino, Frances, "The Sephardic Jews of Bordeaux: Assimilation and Emancipation in Revolutionary and Napoleonic France," 176
- Malinovsky, Roman, 506
- Mamatey, Victor S. (R), 211; 1239
- "Manchester and São Paulo," edited by Wirth and Jones (E), 296
- Mandle, Jay R., "The Roots of Black Poverty: The Southern Plantation Economy after the Civil War," 1170
- Maney, Patrick J., "'Young Bob' La Follette: A Biography of Robert M. La Follette, 1895-1953," 272
- Manfred, A. Z., "Obrazovanie rusko-frantsuzskogo soiuza," 1104
- "Manias, Panics, and Crashes," by Kindleberger, 416
- Manning, A. F. and A. E. Kersten, editors, "Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1919-1945," Period C., "1940-1945," Part 2, "November 1, 1940-May 31, 1941," 776
- Manning, Roberta T. (R), 505
- "Manning the New Navy," by Harrod, 574
- "Mao and the Perpetual Revolution," by Michael, 520
- "Mapping the American Revolutionary War," by Harley, *et al.*, 846
- Marceau, Jane, "Class and Status in France: Economic Change and Social Immobility, 1945-1975," 773
- "The March Inland," by Schwartz, 580
- "The March of Time, 1935-1951," by Fielding, 272
- Marcum, John A., "The Angolan Revolution," Vol. 2, "Exile Politics and Guerrilla Warfare (1962-1976)," 1447
- Marcus, Leah Sinanoglou, "Childhood and Cultural Despair: A Theme and Variations in Seventeenth-Century Literature," 1364
- Marcus, Robert D. (R), 1174
- "Margaret Fuller," by Blanchard, 852
- "The Maritime Rights Movement, 1919-1927," by Forbes, 1504
- Marković, Svetozar, 801
- Marks, Sally (R), 770
- Marks, Shula (R), 1447
- Marriage Politics and the Family in Florence: The Strozzi-Medici Alliance of 1508*, by Bullard, 668-687
- Marsden, Samuel, 241
- Marsh, Margaret S. (R), 864
- Marsh, Peter, "The Discipline of Popular Government: Lord Salisbury's Domestic Statecraft, 1881-1902," 1377
- Marshall, John, 544
- Martin, Benjamin F., "Count Albert de Mun: Paladin of the Third Republic," 1067
- Martin, Calvin (R), 1503; "Keepers of the Game: Indian-Animal Relationships and the Fur Trade," 537
- Martin, David E. and David Rubinstein, editors, "Ideology and the Labour Movement: Essays Presented to John Saville" (E), 1217
- Martin, Harold H., "William Berry Hartsfield: Mayor of Atlanta," 869
- Martínez, Oscar J., "Border Boom Town: Ciudad Juárez since 1848," 886
- Marx, Karl, 112
- "The Marxian Legacy," by Howard, 709
- Marxism: Berstein, "Japanese Marxist," 232; Bettelheim, "Class Struggles in the USSR," 1107; Brym, "The Jewish Intelligentsia and Russian Marxism," 504; Cohen, "Karl Marx's Theory of History," 1336; Dirlik, "Revolution and History," 827; Howard, "The Marxian Legacy," 709; Kocka, "Sozialgeschichte," 413; Meier, "William Morris," 758; Putnam, "Russian Alternatives to Marxism," 811; Rosdolsky, "The Making of Marx's 'Capital,'" 111; Ruben, "Marxism and Materialism," 708; Seretan, "Daniel DeLeon," 1175; Shaw, "Marx's Theory of History," 112; 112; Sohn-Rethel, "Intellectual and Manual Labour," 708; Winkler, "Revolution, Staat, Faschismus," 714
- "Marxism and Materialism," by Ruben, 708
- "Marx's Fate; The Shape of a Life," by Seigel, 112
- "Marx's Theory of History," by Shaw, 112
- "Mary Baker Eddy," by Peel, 264
- Maslowski, Peter, "Treason Must Be Made Odious: Military Occupation and Wartime Reconstruction in Nashville, Tennessee, 1862-65," 1481
- "Masoneria, Iglesia e Ilustración," by Benimeli, 142
- "The Massachusetts Constitution of 1780," by Peters, 543
- Mather, Cotton, 1140
- Mathews, Donald G. (R), 558
- Mathis, Robert Neil (R), 550
- Matthew, H. C. G., editor, "The Gladstone Diaries," Vol. 5, "1855-1860," Vol. 6, "1861-1868," 757
- Matthews, Fred (R), 1185
- Mauskopf, Seymour (R), 754
- Mawdsley, Evan, "The Russian Revolution and the Baltic Fleet: War and Politics, February 1917-April 1918," 1434
- Mayer, George H. (R), 879
- Mayer, Hans Eberhard, "Bistümer, Klöster und Stifte im Königreich Jerusalem," 436
- Mayer, Kurt B. (R), 487
- Mcardle, Frank, "Altopascio: A Study in Tuscan Rural Society, 1587-1784," 488
- McBriar, A. M. (R), 759
- Mcbride, Theresa M. (R), 1382
- McCagg, William O., Jr. (R), 490; "Stalin Embattled, 1943-1948," 1438
- McCall, Daniel F. (R), 1119
- McCauley, Martin, editor, "Communist Power in Europe, 1944-1949," 1359
- McClellan, Charles E. (R), 478
- McClellan, Woodford (R), 801; "Revolutionary Exiles: The Russians in the First International and the Paris Commune," 1432
- McClelland, Charles E. (R), 1335
- McClelland James C. (R), 507
- McClure, Ruth K. (R), 1363
- McColley, Robert (R), 255
- McCormick, E. H., "Omair: Pacific Envoy," 241
- McCormick, Richard P. (R), 548; 1238
- McCormmach, Russell, *et al.*, editors, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences" (E), 296
- McCoy, Donald R. (R), 876
- McCrary, Peyton, "Abraham Lincoln and Reconstruction: The Louisiana Experiment," 1161
- McCulloch, Samuel Clyde (R), 241; 1461
- McCulloch, John M. (R), 134; 720
- McCurry, Charles (R), 139
- McDonald, Forrest (R), 115
- McDonald, Neil and Alf Chaiton, editors, "Egerton Ryerson and His Times," (E), 1519
- McDougall, Mary Lynn (R), 1398
- McDougall, Walter A., "France's Rhineland Diplomacy, 1914-1924: The Last Bid for a Balance of Power in Europe," 770
- McFarland, George W. (R), 858
- McFarland, Gerald W. (R), 1492
- McGough, Lucy S. and Frank T. Read, "Let Them Be Judged: The Judicial Integration of the Deep South," 1198
- McKean, Thomas, 545
- McKeon, Peter R., "Hincmar of Laon and Carolingian Politics," 1353



- McKinney, Gordon B., "Southern Mountain Republicans, 1865-1900: Politics and the Appalachian Community," 1175
- McLane, John R. (R), 235; 1127; "Indian Nationalism and the Early Congress," 526
- McLaurin, Melton Alonza, "The Knights of Labor in the South," 1483
- McLoughlin, William G., "Revivals, Awakenings, and Reform: An Essay on Religion and Social Change in America, 1607-1977," 1134
- McNeill, William H. and Ruth S. Adams, editors, "Human Migration: Patterns and Policies," 1019; "Human Migration: Patterns and Policies" (E), 601; "The Metamorphosis of Greece since World War II," 1094
- McPherson, James M. (R), 852
- McPherson, Robert G. (R), 751
- McVey, Ruth T., editor, "Southeast Asian Transitions: Approaches through Social History" (E), 296
- McWilliams, Tennant S., "Hannis Taylor: The New Southerner as an American," 572
- Meacham, Standish (R), 757
- Mears, John A. (R), 1085
- "Media-Made Dixie," by Kirby, 279
- Medical history: Bullough and Bullough, "The Care of the Sick," 1337; Decker, "Freud in Germany," 192; Hartwig and Patterson, editors, "Disease in African History," 1116; Geison, "Michael Foster and the Cambridge School of Physiology," 754; Gottfried, "Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth Century England," 742; Grob, "Edward Jarvis and the Medical World of Nineteenth-Century America," 853; Litoff, "American Midwives," 245; Mohr, "Abortion in America," 269; Numbers, "Almost Persuaded," 865; Pelling, "Cholera, Fever, and English Medicine, 1825-1865," 1053; Peterson, "The Medical Profession in Mid-Victorian London," 753; Razzell, "The Conquest of Smallpox," 458; Rosenberg, editor, "Healing and History," (E), 1516; Savitt, "Medicine and Slavery," 1154; Williams and Williams, "Every Child a Wanted Child," 270
- "The Medical Profession in Mid-Victorian London," by Peterson, 753
- Medici, Lorenzo de', "Lettere," Vol. 1, "1460-1474," 1088
- "Medicine and Slavery," by Savitt, 1154
- "Medieval and Renaissance Studies," edited by Randall (E), 1516
- "Medieval England," by Platt, 727
- Medieval history: Barber, "Edward, Prince of Wales and Aquitaine," 1031; Blumenthal, "The Early Councils of Pope Paschal II, 1100-1110," 1030; Boswell, "The Royal Treasure," 138; Brown, editor, "Scottish Society in the Fifteenth Century," 137; Bullard, *Marriage, Politics and the Family in Florence: The Strozzi-Medici Alliance of 1508, 668-687*; Butler, *Magic, Astrology, and the Early American Religious Heritage*, 317-346; Childs, "Anglo-Castilian Trade in the Later Middle Ages," 439; Davies, "Lordship and Society in the March of Wales, 1282-1400," 1032; Debus, "The Chemical Philosophy," 444; Dinic-Knezevic, "Položaj žena u Dubrovniku u XIII i XIV veku," 441; Doehaerd, "The Early Middle Ages in the West," 1346; Donkin, "The Cistercians," 438; Duby, "Medieval Marriage," 439; "Dumbarton Oaks Papers" (E), 893; Fleckenstein, editor, "Herrschaft und Stand," 730; Fletcher, "The Episcopate in the Kingdom of León in the Twelfth Century," 1032; Fourquin, "The Anatomy of Popular Rebellion in the Middle Ages," 437; Geary, "Furta Sacra," 134; Górski, "Zakron Krzyżacki a powstanie państwa pruskiego," 140; Haines, "The Church and Politics in Fourteenth-Century England," 136; Hatcher, "Plague, Population and the English Economy, 1328-1530," 728; Herwaarden, "Opgelegde Bedevaarten," 441; Hinton, "Llfrd's Kingdom," 1349; Klassen, "The Nobility and the Making of the Hussite Revolution," 1035; Lang, "The Bulgarians," 140; Lomax, "The Reconquest of Spain," 440; Longnon, "Les Compagnon de Villehardouin," 437; Loyn, "The Vikings in Britain," 136; Mayer, "Bistümer, Klöster und Stifte im Königreich Jerusalem," 436; McKeon, "Hincmar of Laon and Carolingian Politics," 1353; Merlo, "Eretici e inquisitori nella società piemontese del trecento," 729; Mirković, "Minijature u antifonarima i gradulaima manastira sv. Franje Asiskog u Zadru," 442; Müller, "Gloria Bona Fama Bonorum," 434; Murray, "Reason and Society in the Middle Ages," 1345; "Notariato medievale bolognese," 728; O'Sullivan, "The De Excidio of Gildas," 1350; "Parties and Political Life in the Medieval West," by Heers, 134; Peters, "The Magician, the Witch, and the Law," 1030; Phillips, "Enrique IV and the Crisis of Fifteenth-Century Castile, 1425-1480," 1033; Platt, "Medieval England," 727; Powers, *Frontier Municipal Baths and Social Interaction in Thirteenth-Century Spain*, 649-667; Randall, editor, "Medieval and Renaissance Studies," (E), 1516; Reynolds, "The Ordinals of Christ from Their Origins to the Twelfth Century," 726; Sawyer, "From Roman Britain to Norman England," 1351; Schmitt, "Mort d'une hérésie," 1034; Smith, "And Taking Bread," 436; Smyth, "Scandinavian Kings in the British Isles, 850-880," 135; Sosson, "Les travaux publics de la ville de Bruges, XIV<sup>e</sup>-XV<sup>e</sup> siècles," 1034; Stromer, "Die Gründung der Baumwollindustrie in Mitteleuropa," 725; Struve, "Die Entwicklung der organologischen Staatsauffassung im Mittelalter," 725; Treadgold, *The Revival of Byzantine Learning and the Revival of the Byzantine State*, 1245; Trüdinger, "Stadt und Kirche im spätmittelalterlichen Würzburg," 730; Tuchman, "A Distant Mirror," 724; Van Caenegem, "Guide to the Sources of Medieval History," 132; Verlinden, "L'Esclavage dans l'Europe médiévale," 726; Woods and Sawyer, editors, "Early Medieval Kingship," 133; Zaremska, "Bractwa w średniowiecznym Krakowie," 1036; Zmyslony, "Die Bruderschaften in Lübeck bis zur Reformation," 139
- "Medieval Marriage," by Duby, 439
- "The Medieval Nobility," edited and translated by Reuter (E), 894
- "A Mediterranean Society," by Goitein, 1110
- Medvedev, Roy and Sergei Starikov, "Philip Mironov and the Russian Civil War," 813
- Meek, Christine, "Lucca, 1369-1400: Politics and Society in an Early Renaissance City-State," 1422
- "Mehmed the Conqueror and His Time," by Babinger 510
- Meier, Heinz K. (R), 797
- Meier, Paul, "William Morris: The Marxist Dreamer," 758
- "Mein Leben," by Luppe, 483
- Meissner, W. W. (C), 907
- "Mélanges d'histoire du Canada français offerts au professeur Marcel Trudel," edited by Savard (E), 896
- Mellini, Peter (R), 167
- "Melnikov," by Starr, 216
- Melnikov, Konstantin, 216
- Melson, Robert (R), 226
- "Menace in the West," by Strauss, 1400
- Menard, Russell R. (R), 250
- Mencken, H. L., 867
- Mendez, J. Ignacio (R), 1212
- Mendl, Wolf, "Issues in Japan's China Policy," 823



- Menezes, Mary Noel, "British Policy towards the Amerindians in British Guiana, 1803-1873," 291
- Menning, Bruce W. (R), 813
- "Mercenaries and Mandarins," by Smith, 1450
- "The Merchants of Buenos Aires, 1778-1810," by Socolow, 1514
- Meriage, Lawrence (C), 1233
- Merk, Frederick, "History of the Westward Movement," 835
- Merkel, Peter H. (R), 1420
- Merlo, Grado G., "Eretici e inquisitori nella società piemontese del trecento," 729
- Merrill, Horace Samuel (R), 561
- Merriman, John M., "The Agony of the Republic: The Repression of the Left in Revolutionary France, 1848-1851," 469
- Merry, Anthony, 1472
- Mertz, Paul E., "New Deal Policy and Southern Rural Poverty," 1188
- "Messengers of Grace," by Gunson, 1463
- Messner, William F., "Freedmen and the Ideology of Free Labor: Louisiana, 1862-1865," 855
- "The Metamorphosis of a Social Class in Hungary during the Reign of Young Franz Joseph," by Hidas, 209
- "The Metamorphosis of Greece since World War II," by McNeill, 1094
- Metcalfe, Michael F., "Russia, England and Swedish Party Politics, 1762-1766: The Interplay between Great Power Diplomacy and Domestic Politics during Sweden's Age of Liberty," 476
- "Method and Theory in Historical Archeology," by South, 711
- Metternich, Tatiana, "Purgatory of Fools: A Memoir of the Aristocrats' War in Nazi Germany," 791
- Meuvret, Jean, "La production des céréales dans la France de XVII<sup>e</sup> et du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle," 465; "Le problème des subsistances à l'époque Louis XIV," 465
- Meyer, Duane (R), 843
- Meyerson, Martin and Dilys Pegler Winegrad, "Gladly Learn and Gladly Teach: Franklin and His Heirs at the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1976," 1137
- Miaso, Józef, "The History of the Education of Polish Immigrants in the United States," 566
- "Michael Foster and the Cambridge School of Physiology," 754
- Michael, Franz, "Mao and the Perpetual Revolution," 520
- "Michael Gaismair," by Klaassen, 794
- "Michael Gaismair, Reformer-Sozialrebell-Revolutionär," by Bücking, 794
- Michael, Reuven, editor, "Tagebuch und Briefe," by Graetz, 191
- "Michael Servetus," by Friedman, 446
- Michalski, Jerzy, editor, "Historia nauki polskiej," Tom III, "1795-1862," 499
- Michelson, Paul E. (R), 1096
- Mičunović, Veljko, "Moskovske godine 1956/1958," 452
- "The Middle Passage," by Klein, 419
- Middlekauff, Robert (R), 1471
- "Między Francją a Algierią," by Kasznik, 1360
- "Les migrants temporaires en France de 1800 à 1914," by Chatelain, 178
- Mihailovich, Draja, 1095
- Mikhailov, B. Y., et al., "Recent History of the Labor Movement in the United States, 1918-1939," 579
- Mikhutina, I. V., "Sovetsko-pol'skie otnosheniia, 1931-1935 gg.," 1437
- Milenkovitch, Michael M. (R), 452
- "Militarism in Modern China," by Wou, 1451
- Military and naval history: Adams, "Our Masters the Rebels," 1479; Archer, "The Army in Bourbon Mexico, 1760-1810," 288; Armstrong, "Warrior in Two Camps," 559; Bankwitz, "Alsatian Autonomist Leaders, 1919-1947," 471; Biggs, "Conquer and Colonize," 554; Bird, "Weimar, the German Naval Officer Corps, and the Rise of National Socialism," 1080; Campbell, "The Military and Society in Colonial Peru, 1750-1810," 289; Coletta, "Admiral Bradley A. Fiske and the American Navy," 1491; Cooper, "The German Army, 1933-1945," 1418; Diehl, "Paramilitary Politics in Weimar Germany," 790; Divine, "Blowing on the Wind," 1199; Duke and Tamse, editors, "War and Society" (E), 295; Engels, "Alexander the Great and the Logistics of the Macedonian Army," 721; Gabba, "Republican Rome," 129; Hagan, editor, "In Peace and War" (E), 603; Harrod, "Manning the New Navy," 574; Hsiao, "The Military Establishment of the Yuan Dynasty," 825; Ignatenko, "Armiia v gosudarstvennom mekhanizme rabovladel'cheskogo Rima epokhi Respubliki," 129; Kahn, "Hitler's Spies," 197; Khesin, S. S., "Moriaki v bor'be za Sovetskuiu vlast," 214; Kuethe, "Military Reform and Society in New Granada, 1773-1808," 1506; Lane, "Armed Progressive," 1177; Mawdsley, "The Russian Revolution and the Baltic Fleet," 1434; Nenninger, "The Leavenworth Schools and the Old Army," 1181; Newton, "The Perilous Sky," 1192; Perlmutter, "Politics and the Military in Israel, 1967-1977," 511; Roland, "Underwater Warfare in the Age of Sail," 718; Rothenberg, "The Art of Warfare in the Age of Napoleon," 734; Saul, "Sailors in Revolt," 214; Scott, "The Response of the Royal Army to the French Revolution," 175; Smith, "Mercenaries and Mandarins," 1450; Spector, "Admiral of the New Empire," 1491; Spector, "Professors of War," 865; Welwei, "Unfreie im antiken Kriegsdienst," 432; Winterbotham, "The Nazi Connection," 197; Wou, "Militarism in Modern China," 1451; Yanarella, "The Missile Defense Controversy," 1499; Young, "In Command of France," 1400
- "The Military and Society in Colonial Peru, 1750-1810," by Campbell, 289
- "The Military Establishment of the Yuan Dynasty," by Hsiao, 825
- "Military Reform and Society in New Granada, 1773-1808," by Kuethe, 1506
- Millar, T. B., "Australia in Peace and War: External Relations, 1788-1977," 1461
- "Milledgeville: Georgia's Antebellum Capital," by Bonner, 854
- "Millennial Expectations and Jewish Liberties," by Scult, 1374
- Miller, David W., "Queen's Rebels: Ulster Loyalism in Historical Perspective," 1392
- Miller, Howard (R), 1137
- Miller, James (R), 202; 1428
- Miller, Lillian B. (R), 1484
- Miller, Martin A. (R), 1432
- Miller, Richard, "Bohemia: The Protoculture Then and Now," 122
- Miller, Stuart Creighton (R), 257
- Miller, Susanne (R), 1420; "Die Bürde der Macht: Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie, 1918-1920," 1415
- Millerand, Alexandre, 1066
- Milone, Pauline D. (R), 239
- "Milton and the English Revolution," by Hill, 150
- Milton, John, 150
- Minenko, N. A. and M. M. Gromyko, editors, "Iz istorii sem'i i byta sibirskogo krest'ianstva v XVII-nachale XX v.: Sbornik nauchnykh trudov," 501
- Miner, H. Craig and William E. Unrau, "The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854-1871," 261

- "Minijature u antifonarima i gradulaima manastira sv. Franje Asiskog u Zadru," by Mirković, 442
- Minnich, Nelson H. (C), 907
- Mintzel, Alf, "Geschichte der CSU: Ein Überblick," 199
- Miquelon, Dale, "Dugard of Rouen: French Trade to Canada and the West Indies, 1729-1770," 1504
- "Miracles, Convulsions, and Ecclesiastical Politics in Early Eighteenth-Century Paris," by Kreiser, 466
- "Das Mirakel des Hauses Brandenburg," by Kunisch, 1411
- Mirković, Lazar, "Minijature u antifonarima i gradulaima manastira sv. Franje Asiskog u Zadru," 442
- Mironov, Philip, 813
- "Mirrors of the New World," by Powell, 420
- Miskimin, Harry A., "The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460-1600," 141
- Misner, Paul (R), 1091
- Misra, B. B., "The Bureaucracy in India: An Historical Analysis of Development up to 1947," 235
- "The Missile Defense Controversy," by Yanarella, 1499
- Mitchell, Allan (R), 785
- Mitchell, Harvey (R), 1395
- Moberg, Kersten, "Från tjänstehjon till hembitråde: En kvinnlig låglönegrupp i den fackliga kampen, 1903-1946," 777
- "Mobilizing Women for War," by Rupp, 118
- Modell, John, "The Economics and Politics of Racial Accommodation: The Japanese of Los Angeles, 1900-1942," 582
- "Modern Greece," by Mouzelis, 494
- "Die moderne deutsche Geschichte in der internationalen Forschung, 1945-1975," edited by Wehler (E), 1218
- Mohr, James C. (R), 270; "Abortion in America: The Origins and Evolution of National Policy, 1800-1900," 269
- Mohraz, Judy Jolley, "The Separate Problem: Case Studies of Black Education in the North, 1900-1930," 1487
- Mokyr, Joel (R), 1406
- Mollela, Arthur P. (R), 191
- Molho, Anthony (R), 134
- Molnár, Miklós, "A Short History of the Hungarian Communist Party," 1428
- "Monastyrskie krest'iane Tsentral'noi Rossii v XVIII v.: O sushchnosti i formakh feodal'no-krepostnicheskikh otnoshenii," by Gorskaia, 806
- "Money and Capital Markets in Postbellum America," by James, 572
- Monkkonen, Eric (R), 120
- Montgomery, David (R), 1483
- Moody, Joseph N. (R), 1065; "French Education Since Napoleon," 768
- Moody, Peter R., "Opposition and Dissent in Contemporary China," 230
- Moody, T. W., editor, "Nationality and the Pursuit of National Independence" (E), 893
- Moore, Barrington, Jr., "Injustice: The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt," 413
- Moore, George E. (R), 523
- Moore, John C. (R), 439
- Moore, Michael J., editor, "Quincentennial Essays on St. Thomas More: Selected Papers from the Thomas More College Conference" (E), 1216
- Moore, Roger, "The Emergence of the Labour Party, 1880-1924," 760
- Moorhead, James H., "American Apocalypse: Yankee Protestants and the Civil War, 1860-1869," 558
- "The Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi," by Iyer, 236
- "Moral Choices," by Walker, 1474
- Moran, Emilio F. (R), 1205
- "More Roman than Rome," by Holmes, 461
- More, Thomas (E), 1216
- Morey, Adrian, "The Catholic Subjects of Elizabeth I," 148
- Morgan, H. Wayne, "New Muses: Art in American Culture, 1865-1920," 1484
- Morgan, M. Gwyn (R), 128
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1494
- "Moriaki v bor'be za Sovetskuiu vlast," by Khesin, 214
- "The Mormon Experience," by Arrington and Bitton, 1487
- Morris, Edmund, "The Rise of Theodore Roosevelt," 1492
- Morris, Richard B. (R), 243
- Morris, William, 758
- Morrison, K. F. (R), 434
- "Mort d'une hérésie," by Schmitt, 1034
- "La mortalité dans les compagnes," by Bruneel, 475
- Moses, Wilson Jeremiah (R), 864; "The Golden Age of Black Nationalism, 1850-1925," 262
- "Moskovske godine 1956/1958," by Mićunović, 452
- Moss, Bernard H. (R), 1066
- Mosse, George L., "Toward the Final Solution: A History of European Racism," 740
- Mosse, M., "Palestine Immigration Policy under Sir Herbert Samuel: British, Zionist and Arab Attitudes," 1440
- Mosser, Françoise, "Les intendants des finances au XVIIIe siècle: Les Lefèvre d'Ormesson et le 'département des impositions' (1715-1777)," 767
- "Motherteacher," by Sugg, 1465
- Moulton, Gary E. (R), 849; "John Ross, Cherokee Chief," 560
- Mouzelis, Nicos P., "Modern Greece: Facets of Underdevelopment," 494
- Muir, Edward, *Images of Power: Art and Pageantry in Renaissance Venice*, 16-52
- Mulder, John M., "Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation," 575
- Mulholland, Daniel (R), 814
- Müller, Achatz von, "Gloria Bona Fama Bonorum: Studien zur sittlichen Bedeutung des Ruhmes in der frühchristlichen und mittelalterlichen Welt," 434
- Müller, Detlef K., "Sozialstruktur und Schulsystem: Aspekte zum Strukturwandel des Schulwesens im 19. Jahrhundert," 478
- Müller, Klaus, "Das kaiserliche Gesandtschaftswesen im Jahrhundert nach dem Westfälischen Frieden (1648-1740)," 1411
- Multhauf, Robert P., "Neptune's Gift: A History of Common Salt," 719
- Mun, Albert de, 1067
- Munholland, Kim (R), 1045
- Munro, George E. (R), 732
- Munroe, John A., "Colonial Delaware: A History," 1470
- Murdzek, Benjamin P., "Emigration in Polish Social-Political Thought, 1870-1914," 803
- Murphey, Murray G. and Elizabeth Flower, "A History of Philosophy in America," 532
- Murray, Alexander, "Reason and Society in the Middle Ages," 1345
- Music history: Cobb, "The Sacred Harp," 1154; Epstein, "Sinful Tunes and Spirituals," 557; Tamke, "Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord," 1053
- Musson, A. E., "The Growth of British Industry," 453
- "My Soul Is Rested," by Raines, 1198
- Myl'nikov, A. S., "Epokha prosveshcheniia v cheshkikh zemliakh: Ideologiya, natsional'noe samosoznanie, kul'tura," 211
- "The Myth of the Conqueror," by Williamson, 1364
- Nader, Helen (R), 472
- Nagel, Paul C. (R), 838

- Nagrodzka-Majchrzyk, Teresa, "Geneza miast u dawnych ludów tureckich (VII–XII w.)," 1133
- Nahm, Andrew C. (R), 234
- Najemy, John M., *Guild Republicanism in Trecento Florence: The Successes and Ultimate Failure of Corporate Politics*, 53–71
- Najita, Tetsuo and Irwin Scheiner, editors, "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600–1868: Methods and Metaphors," 1127
- Najita, Tetsuo and Irwin Scheiner, editors, "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600–1868: Methods and Metaphors" (E), 603
- Nanda, B. R., "Gokhale: The Indian Moderates and the British Raj," 526
- Nash, Gerald D. (R), 1190
- Nash, Roderick (R), 571
- Nathan, Sydney (R), 549
- "A Nation of Cities," by Gelfand, 874
- Nationalism: Allardyce, *What Fascism is Not: Thoughts on the Deflation of a Concept*, 367–388; Augustinos, "Consciousness and History," 800; Cottam, "Boleslaw Limanowski," 1097; De Grand, "The Italian Nationalist Association and the Rise of Fascism in Italy," 200; Escott, "After Secession," 1480; Forbes, "The Maritime Rights Movement, 1919–1927," 1504; Kaspar, "Geschichte der Sorben," 781; McLane, "Indian Nationalism and the Early Congress," 526; Moody, editor, "Nationality and the Pursuit of National Independence" (E), 893; Moses, "The Golden Age of Black Nationalism, 1850–1925," 262; Mylnikov, "Epokha prosveshcheniia v cheshkikh zemliakh," 211; Nanda, "Gokhale: The Indian Moderates and the British Raj," 526; Orton, "The Prague Slav Congress of 1848," 1092; Salih, "Cyprus," 1114; Snyder, "Roots of German Nationalism," 481; Sotha, "Geschichte der Sorben," 781; Turczynski, "Konfession und Nation," 1091; Vella, "Chaiyo" 1459
- "Nationalismus und sozialer Wandel," edited by Dann, 1023
- "Nationality and the Pursuit of National Independence," edited by Moody (E), 893
- "Natives and Newcomers," by Griffen and Griffen, 269
- "Natives and Strangers," by Dinnerstein, *et al.*, 1485
- "Natural Resources in European History," edited by Maczak and Parker (E), 1216
- "Naučni skup," by Nedeljković, 801
- Nauert, Charles G., Jr., *Humanists, Scientists, and Pliny: Changing Approaches to a Classical Author*, 72–85
- Navin, Thomas R., "Copper Mining and Management," 1166
- Naylor, John F. (R), 761
- "The Nazi Connection," by Winterbotham, 197
- "Nazi Ideology before 1933," translated by Lane and Rupp, 791
- Neatby, Hilda, "Queen's University," Vol. 1, "1841–1917: To Strive, to Seek, to Find and Not to Yield," 1203
- Neches (Jansyn), Ruth F. (R), 176
- Neck, Rudolf and Ludwig Jedlicka, "Das Juliabkommen von 1939: Vorgeschichte, Hintergründe und Folgen," 492
- Nedeljković, Dušan, editor, "Naučni skup: Svetozar Marković, život i delo, 24–27. novembar 1975," 801
- Neef, Joseph, 256
- "Negotiator out of Season," by O'Connor, 1411
- "Neighbors in Conflict," by Baylor, 576
- "Neither Fire nor Steel," by Vines, 745
- Nekrich, Aleksandr M., "The Punished Peoples: The Deportation and Fate of Soviet Minorities at the End of the Second World War," 509
- Nelson, Daniel J., "Wartime Origins of the Berlin Dilemma," 793
- Nenninger, Timothy K., "The Leavenworth Schools and the Old Army: Education, Professionalism, and the Officer Corps of the United States Army, 1881–1918," 1181
- "Nepali Politics," by Shaha, 832
- "Neptune's Gift: A History of Common Salt," by Multhauf, 719
- Nesbit, Robert C. (R), 272
- Ness, Peter Van (R), 522
- "The Netherlands Economy in the Twentieth Century," by Vries, 1406
- Neuman, R. P. (R), 428
- "The New Deal and American Politics," by Allswang, 868
- "The New Deal for Blacks," by Sitkoff, 1494
- "New Deal Policy and Southern Rural Poverty," by Mertz, 1188
- "The New Liberalism," by Freeden, 168
- "New Muses," by Morgan, 1484
- "The New York State Constitutional Convention of 1915 and the Modern State Governor," by Schick, 1178
- Newby, I. A., "The South: A History," 1468
- Newell, William Henry, "Population Change and Agricultural Development in Nineteenth Century France," 470
- "Newspaper History," edited by Boyce, *et al.*, 1372
- Newton, Isaac, 749
- Newton, Ronald C. (R), 1514
- Newton, Wesley Phillips, "The Perilous Sky: U.S. Aviation Diplomacy and Latin America, 1919–1931," 1192
- "Ni Juif ni Grec," edited by Poliakov (E), 892
- Nicholas, David (R), 1404
- "Nicholas I," by Lincoln, 503
- Nichols, David A., "Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics," 1162
- Nichols, Glenn O. (R), 1038
- Nichols, J. Alden (R), 193
- Nichols, Robert L. and Theofanis George Stavrou, editors, "Russian Orthodoxy under the Old Regime," 808
- Nicholson, Philip Y. (R), 1491
- Nicolas, Jean, "Inflexions au siècle des lumières," 488; "La Savoie au 18e siècle: Noblesse et bourgeoisie," 488; "Situations au temps de Victor-Amédée II," 488
- Nicols, John, "Vespasian and the Partes Flaviana," 433
- Niewyk, Donald L. (R), 786
- "Nigeria: Its Archaeology and Early History," by Shaw, 1119
- "Nikolaus von Amdorf (1483–1565), by Kolb, 186
- "The Nineteenth-Century Woman," edited by Delamont and Duffin, 735
- Nish, Cameron (R), 1504
- Nissenbaum, Stephen and Paul Boyer, editors, "The Salem Witchcraft Papers: Verbatim Transcripts of the Legal Documents of the Salem Witchcraft Outbreak of 1692," 538
- Noakes, Jeremy (R), 1081
- "The Nobility and the Making of the Hussite Revolution," by Klassen, 1035
- Noble, David W. (R), 1144
- "Les noblesse européennes de la fin du XVe siècle à la fin du XVIIIe siècle," by Labatut, 446
- Noer, Thomas J., "Briton, Boer, and Yankee: The United States and South Africa, 1870–1914," 1181
- Noggle, Burl (R), 1187
- Nolte, Ernst, *Comment on What Fascism is Not*, 391–394
- Noonan, Thomas S. (R), 1431
- Norris, George W., 1189
- Norris, James D., "R. G. Dun & Co., 1841–1900: The Development of Credit-Reporting in the Nineteenth Century," 1166

- "The Northern Isles," by Fenton, 1390  
 Northrup, David, "Trade Without Rulers: Pre-Colonial Economic Development in South-Eastern Nigeria," 1445  
 Norton, Mary Beth (R), 1472  
 "Norway to America," by Semmingsen, 1490  
 "Notariato medievale bolognese," Vol. 2, "Atti di un convegno (febbraio 1976)," 728  
 "Notes from the Caroline Underground," by Foster, 1366  
 "Nothing but Honour," by Zawodny, 500  
 "Nouvelle histoire de Paris," by Sauvigny, 177  
 Novak, Daniel A., "The Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor after Slavery," 280  
 Novak, Steven J. (R), 849  
 Nowak, C. M. (R), 1437  
 Numbers, Ronald L., "Almost Persuaded: American Physicians and Compulsory Health Insurance, 1912-1920," 865  
 Nunis, Doyce B., Jr. (R), 1471  
 Nwabara, S. N., "Iboland: A Century of Contact with Britain, 1860-1960," 1120  
 Nye, Mary Jo (R), 738; 1397  
 O'Brien, C. Bickford (deceased), 1241  
 O'Brien, Patrick and Caglar Keyder, "Economic Growth in Britain and France 1780-1914: Two Paths to the Twentieth Century," 1359  
 O'Callaghan, Joseph F. (R), 440; 1033  
 O'Connell, Daniel, 463  
 O'Connell, Maurice R. (R), 1391  
 O'Connor, John T., "Negotiator out of Season: The Career of Wilhelm Egon von Fürstenberg, 1629 to 1704," 1411  
 O'Malley, William J. (R), 237  
 O'Sullivan, Thomas D., "The De Excidio of Gildas: Its Authenticity and Date," 1350  
 "Oak from an Acorn," by Smith, 1148  
 Oates, Stephen B., "Our Fiery Trial: Abraham Lincoln, John Brown, and the Civil War Era," 1479  
 "Oberbürgermeister Hermann Luppe," by Hanschel, 483  
 Oberholzer, Emil (R), 249  
 "Oblastnye ob" edinieniia Sovetov Rossii, mart 1917-dekabr' 1918," by Serebriakova, 1106  
 Obolenskaia, S. V., "Franko-prusskaia voina i obshchestvennoe mnenie Germanii i Rossii," 735  
 "Obrazovanie russko-frantsuzskogo soiuza," by Manfred, 1104  
 "Obshcherusskie letopisi XIV-XV vv.," by Lur'e, 805  
 "Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia bor'ba v Khorvatii, 1848-1849," by Leshchilovskaia, 800  
 "Ocherki vneshnei politiki Rossii v period pervoi mirovoi voyny," by Emets, 213  
 Ochsenwald, William (R), 816  
 "The Oil Cartel Case," by Kaufman, 878  
 Okpu, Ugbana, "Ethnic Minority Problems in Nigerian Politics: 1960-1965," 821  
 Olabarri Gortazar, Ignacio, "Relaciones laborales en Vizcaya (1890-1936)," 1070  
 "Old Lutheran Emigration from Pomerania to the U.S.A.," by Clemens, 189  
 Olin, John C. (C), 906  
 Olsen, Donald J. (R), 163  
 Olsen, Glenn W. (R), 1348  
 Olson, Keith W., "Biography of a Progressive: Franklin K. Lane, 1864-1921," 1493  
 Olson, Richard (R), 1051  
 Olson, Robert (R), 1113  
 "Omai," by McCormick, 241  
 "Oman in the Twentieth Century," by Peterson, 1111  
 Omu, Fred I. A., "Press and Politics in Nigeria, 1880-1937," 820  
 "On Historians," by Hexter (E), 1516  
 "On the Edge of Politics," by Berlin, 1488  
 "On the Eve of Colonialism," by Valensi, 513  
 "On the Shoulders of Titans," by Hacker and Grimwood, 593  
 Oost, Stewart Irvin (R), 722  
 "Opgelegde Bedevaarten," by Herwaarden, 441  
 Oppenheim, Samuel A. (R), 1107  
 "Opposition and Dissent in Contemporary China," by Moody, 230  
 Oral history: Stave, "The Making of Urban History," 589  
 Orbach, Alexander (R), 504  
 Orde, Anne, "Great Britain and International Security, 1920-1926," 169  
 "Order and Reason in Politics," by Eccleshall, 1049  
 "In Order to Form a More Perfect Union," by Fortenbaugh, 849  
 "The Ordinals of Christ from Their Origins to the Twelfth Century," by Reynolds, 726  
 "Organized Labor in Latin America," by Spalding, 286  
 "Orientalism," by Said, 1334  
 "Origenes de la colonización en el Río de la Plata," by Zavala, 888  
 "The Origins of British Social Policy," edited by Thane, 762  
 "The Origins of Central Banking in the United States," by Timberlake, 1165  
 "The Origins of English Individualism," by MacFarlane, 1046  
 "Origins of the Modern American Peace Movement, 1915-1929," by Debenedetti, 1496  
 "Origins of the United Arab Emirates," by Zahlan, 1112  
 Orleton, Adam, 136  
 Orth, Wolfgang, "Königlicher Machtanspruch und städtische Freiheit: Untersuchungen zu den politischen Beziehungen zwischen den ersten Seleukidenherrschern (Seleukos I., Antiochos I., Antiochos II.) und den Stäten des westlichen Kleasiens," 126  
 Orton, Lawrence D., "The Prague Slav Congress of 1848," 1092  
 Osborne, John W. (R), 1375  
 Østerud, Øyvind, "Agrarian Structure and Peasant Politics in Scandinavia: A Comparative Study of Rural Response to Economic Change," 1073  
 "Ostmitteleuropa im Zweiten Weltkrieg (Historiographische Fragen)," edited by Glatz (E), 1218  
 "La otra cara del conflicto. Conclusiones y bibliografía," by Benimeli, 142  
 "Our Fiery Trial," by Oates, 1479  
 "Our Masters the Rebels," by Adams, 1479  
 "Out Now" by Halstead, 880  
 "The Overthrow of Allende and the Politics of Chile, 1964-1976," by Sigmund, 292  
 "Ox against the Storm," by Strong, 523  
 "The Oxford University Press," by Sutcliffe, 741  
 "The Oyó Empire, c.1600-1836," by Law, 223  
 "The Pacific War," by Ienaga, 1455  
 Page, R. J. D. (R), 596  
 Painter, George D., "Chateaubriand: A Biography," Vol. 1, "(1768-93) The Longed-for Tempests," 467  
 "Palestine," by Kayyali, 816  
 "Palestine Immigration Policy under Sir Herbert Samuel," by Mossek, 1440  
 "Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question, 1917-1925," by Caplan, 1440  
 "Palestine, Retreat from the Mandate," by Cohen, 1061  
 Palliser, D. M. (R), 744  
 Palmer, Alan, "The Kaiser: Warlord of the Second Reich," 194

- Palmer, Colin (R), 287  
 Pancake, John S. (R), 848  
 "Pancho Villa," edited by Peterson and Knoles, 887  
 Pandey, Gyanendra, "The Ascendancy of the Congress in Uttar Pradesh, 1926-34: A Study in Imperfect Mobilization," 1458  
 Pané, Josep and Josep Coll, "Josep Rovira: Una vida al servei de Catalunya i del socialisme," 1403  
 Paoletti, John T. and Wendy Stedman Sheard, editors, "Collaboration in Italian Renaissance Art" (E), 894  
 Papacostas, S. Victor (R), 205  
 "The Papacy and the Levant (1204-1571)," by Setton, 1348  
 Papadakis, Aristeides (R), 436  
 "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," edited by Syrett, 253  
 "The Papers of Daniel Webster," edited by Wiltse, 549  
 "The Papers of Henry Laurens," edited by Rogers and Chesnut, 252  
 "The Papers of James Madison," edited by Rutland and Hobson, 255  
 "The Papers of John Marshall," edited by Cullen and Johnson, 544  
 "The Papers of Joseph Henry," edited by Reingold, 547  
 "La papauté et les missions d'orient au moyen age (XIIIe-XVe siècles)," by Richard, 1344  
 Paquets, Jacques and Jozef Ijsewijn, editors, "The Universities in the Late Middle Ages" (E), 1215  
 "Paraguay's Autonomous Revolution, 1810-1840," by White, 1210  
 "Paramilitary Politics in Weimar Germany," by Diehl, 790  
 Paret, Peter (R), 783  
 Pareto, Vilfredo, 489  
 Parker, Ely S., 559  
 Parker, Franklin D. (R), 598  
 Parker, Geoffrey (R), 1068; "The Dutch Revolt," 182  
 Parker, Harold T., editor, "Problems in European History" (E), 1216  
 Parker, William N. and Antoni Maczak, editors, "Natural Resources in European History: A Conference Report" (E), 1216  
 "Die Parlamentarisierung des Deutschen Reiches," by Rauh, 482  
 "Parlamenti e lotta politica nella Francia del Settecento," by Alatri, 175  
 Parming, Tõnu and Elmar Järvesoo, editors, "A Case Study of a Soviet Republic: The Estonian SSR," 218  
 Parrish, Michael (R), 217  
 Parrish, Michael E. (R), 581  
 Parsons, Edward B., "Wilsonian Diplomacy: Allied-American Rivalries in War and Peace," 574  
 "Die Parteien in der Schweiz," by Gruner, 797  
 "Parties and Political Life in the Medieval West," by Heers, 134  
 "Parties Out of Power in Japan, 1931-1941," by Berger, 831  
 "Partiet de Uafhaengige," by Eriksen, 1074  
 "Pasargadae," by Stronach, 431  
 Paschen, Joachim, "Demokratische vereine und preussischer Staat: Entwicklung und Unterdrückung der demokratischen Bewegung während der Revolution von 1848/49," 479  
 "Passing," edited by Jackson, 531  
 Pastor, Peter (R), 497; 1428  
 "Pat Harrison," by Swain, 1188  
 Patai, Raphael (R), 1440  
 "Patrick Pearse," by Edwards, 1391  
 "Patriot or Traitor: The Case of General Mihailovich. Proceedings and Report of the Commission of Inquiry of the Committee for a Fair Trial for Draja Mihailovich," 1095  
 Patten, John, "English Towns, 1500-1700," 741  
 "Patterns of Antislavery among American Unitarians, 1831-1860," by Stange, 259  
 Patterson, James T. (R), 595  
 Patterson, K. David and Gerald W. Hartwig, editors, "Disease in African History: An Introductory Survey and Case Studies," 1116  
 Patterson, Richard S. and Richardson Dougall, "The Eagle and the Shield: A History of the Great Seal of the United States," 840  
 Patterson, Robert B. (R), 437  
 Pattison, E. Mansell (C), 1229  
 Pavlenko, N. I., et al., "Istoriia i genealogiia: S. B. Veselovskii i problemy istoriko-genealogicheskikh issledovanii" (E), 602  
 Paxton, Robert O. (R), 471  
 Payne, Stanley G. (R), 473; 1403; *Comment on What Fascism in Not*, 389-391  
 "In Peace and War," edited by Hagan (E), 603  
 "Peace or Partition," by Fest, 1058  
 Pearce, Patrick, 1391  
 Pearson, M. N. and Blair B. Kling, editors, "The Age of Partnership: Europeans in Asia before Dominion," (E), 1518  
 Pearson, Raymond, "The Russian Moderates and the Crisis of Tsarism, 1914-1917," 213  
 "The Peasant and the Raj," by Stokes, 236  
 Pease, Jane H. (R), 1475  
 Pech, Stanley Z. (R), 211; 800  
 Peck, George T. (C), 1231  
 Peden, G. C., "British Rearmament and the Treasury: 1932-1939," 1387  
 Peel, Robert, "Mary Baker Eddy: The Years of Authority," 264  
 Pelenski, Jaroslaw (R), 805  
 Pelling, Margaret, "Cholera, Fever, and English Medicine, 1825-1865," 1053  
 Pells, Richard H. (R), 868  
 Pennington, Donald and Keith Thomas, editors, "Puritans and Revolutionaries: Essays on Seventeenth-Century History Presented to Christopher Hill," 1366  
 "The People and the King," by Phelan, 598  
 Pepper, Suzanne, "Civil War in China: The Political Struggle, 1945-1949," 1126  
 "Périgueux aux XIVe et XVe siècles," by Higounet-Nadal, 1355  
 "The Perilous Sky," by Newton, 1192  
 "Perjury," by Weinstein, 586  
 Perlmutter, Amos, "Politics and the Military in Israel, 1967-1977," 511  
 Perman, Michael (R), 1481  
 "Pernambuco in the Brazilian Federation, 1889-1937," by Levine, 889  
 Peronnet, Michel C., "Les évêques de l'ancienne France," 767  
 Perrolle, Pierre M. (R), 520  
 Perrot, Jean-Claude, "L'âge d'or de la statistique régionale française (an IV-1804)," 177  
 Perry, John, "James A. Herne: The American Ibsen," 1180  
 "Peru," by Werlich, 290  
 Peskin, Allan, "Garfield," 561  
 Pessen, Edward (R), 260; 1236; "Jacksonian America: Society, Personality, and Politics," 548  
 Peters, Edward (R), 725; "The Magician, the Witch, and the Law," 1030  
 Peters, Inge-Maren, "Hansekaufleute als Gläubiger der englischen Krone (1294-1350)," 1351  
 Peters, Ronald M., Jr., "The Massachusetts Constitution of 1780: A Social Compact," 543  
 Peterson, E. N. (R), 872  
 Peterson, J. E., "Oman in the Twentieth Century: Political Foundations of an Emerging State," 1111



- Peterson, Jessie and Thelma Cox Knoles, editors, "Pancho Villa: Intimate Recollections by People Who Knew Him," 887
- Peterson, M. Jeanne (R), 460; "The Medical Profession in Mid-Victorian London," 753
- Peterson, Merrill D. (R), 244
- Peterson, Thomas Virgil, "Ham and Japheth: The Mythic World of Whites in the Antebellum South," 1152
- "Petru Rares," by Simánschi, 495
- Peukert, Werner, "Der Atlantische Sklavenhandel von Dahomey, 1740-1797: Wirtschaftsanthropologie und Sozialgeschichte," 1444
- Pezzino, Paolo, "La riforma agraria in Calabria: Intervento pubblico e dinamica sociale in un'area del Mezzogiorno, 1950/1970," 1425
- Pfau, Richard (R), 817
- Phelan, John Leddy, "The People and the King: The Comunero Revolution in Colombia, 1781," 598
- "Philadelphia and the China Trade, 1682-1846," by Goldstein, 257
- "Philadelphia's First Fuel Crisis," by Powell, 1149
- "Philip Mironov and the Russian Civil War," by Starikov and Medvedev, 813
- Philipp, Werner and Mathias Bernath, editors, "Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte" (E), 601
- Phillips, Carla Rahn (R), 1068; "Ciudad Real, 1500-1750: Growth, Crisis, and Readjustment in the Spanish Economy," 1068
- Phillips, Gregory D. (R), 1377
- Phillips, J. R. Seymour (R), 1032
- Phillips, Mark, *Machiavelli, Guicciardini, and the Tradition of Vernacular Historiography in Florence*, 86-105
- Phillips, William D., Jr., "Enrique IV and the Crisis of Fifteenth-Century Castile, 1425-1480," 1033
- "A Philosophie in the Age of Revolution," by Kennedy, 1397
- Philosophy: Flower and Murphey, "A History of Philosophy in America," 532; Guthrie, "A History of Greek Philosophy," 125; Guthrie, "A History of Greek Philosophy," 1339; Guthrie, "Plato. The Man and His Dialogues," 125; Iyer, "The Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi," 236; LaCapra, "A Preface to Sartre," 774; Najita and Scheiner, editors, "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600-1868," 1127; Ruben, "Marxism and Materialism," 708; Smith, "Oak from an Acorn," 1148; Sohn-Rethel, "Intellectual and Manual Labour," 708; Wade, "The Structure and Form of the French Enlightenment," 1063; White, "The Philosophy of the American Revolution," 845; Wilson, "In the Presence of Nature," 842
- "The Philosophy of the American Revolution," by White, 845
- Philpott, Thomas Lee, "The Slum and the Ghetto: Neighborhood Deterioration and Middle-Class Reform, Chicago, 1880-1930," 568
- "Physiologie und Psychoanalyse in Leben und Werk Josef Breuers," by Hirschmüller, 1039
- Piasecki, Henryk, "Żydowska organizacja PPS, 1893-1907," 1429
- "Pier Paolo Vergerio," by Schutte, 199
- "Pierre d'Ailly and the Blanchard Affair," by Bernstein, 1355
- Pierson, Stanley (R), 758
- Pierson, William H., Jr., "American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, The Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles," 1158
- Pike, David Wingate (C), 313
- Pike, Douglas, "History of Vietnamese Communism, 1925-1976," 528
- Pike, Ruth (R), 1402
- Ping, Lee Poh, "Chinese Society in Nineteenth-Century Singapore," 1132
- Pingel, Falk, "Häftlinge unter SS-Herrschaft: Widerstand, Selbstbehauptung und Vernichtung im Konzentrationslager," 1042
- Pinney, Thomas (R), 1052
- "Pioneer Conservationists of Western America," by Wild, 1466
- "Pioneers of Prefabrication," by Herbert, 756
- Pirumova, N. M., "Zemskoe liberal'noe dvizhenie: Sotsial'nye korni i evoliutsiia do nachala XX veka," 810
- Pitkin, Thomas Monroe and Francesco Cordasco, "The Black Hand: A Chapter in Ethnic Crime," 569
- Pitt, William, 750
- "Plague, Population and the English Economy, 1328-1530," by Hatcher, 728
- "The Plains Across," by Unruh, 1474
- "Plantation Slavery on the East Coast of Africa," by Cooper, 513
- "Plato. The Man and His Dialogues," by Guthrie, 125
- Platt, Colin, "Medieval England: A Social History and Archaeology from the Conquest to 1600 A.D.," 727
- Pletcher, David M. (R), 1492
- Pliny the Elder, 72-85
- "Plow Women Rather Than Reapers," by Schramm, 1464
- Pluralist Politics in British India: The Cambridge Cluster of Historians of Modern India*, by Spodek, 688-707
- Poggi, Gianfranco, "The Development of the Modern State: A Sociological Introduction," 422
- "Pohjanmaan maaseudun käsityöläiset vuosina 1721-1809," by Ranta, 1408
- Poideven, Raymond and Gilbert Trausch, editors, "Les Relations franco-luxembourgeoises de Louis XIV à Robert Schuman: Actes du Colloque de Luxembourg (17-19 novembre 1977)," (E), 1517
- Pokora, Timoteus (C), 1232
- Pokrovskii, M. N., 1436
- "Polacy w ruchu oporu narodów Europy, 1939-1945," by Biegański, et al., 1430
- Pole, J. R. (R), 843; "The Pursuit of Equality in American History," 243
- Poliakov, Léon, editor, "Ni Juif ni Grec: Entretiens sur le racisme. Actes du colloque tenu du 16 au 20 juin 1975 au Centre Culturel International de Cerisy-la-Salle" (E), 892
- Polišenský, J. V., assisted by Frederick Snider, "War and Society in Europe, 1618-1648," 733
- "The Polish Underground State," by Korbonski, 803
- "Political Change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin, 1624-1661," by Bonney, 465
- "The Political Crisis of the 1850s," by Holt, 555
- "The Political Economy of Germany, 1815-1914," by Kitchen, 1077
- "The Political Economy of Inflation," edited by Hirsch and Goldthorpe (E), 295
- "The Political Economy of the Cotton South," by Wright, 1159
- Political history: Alatri, "Parlamenti e lotta politica nella Francia del Settecento," 175; Allardyce, *What Fascism is Not: Thoughts on the Deflation of a Concept*, 367-388; Allswang, "The New Deal and American Politics," 868; Archer, "The Army in Bourbon Mexico, 1760-1810," 288; Avakumovic, "Socialism in Canada," 285; Banning, "The Jeffersonian Persuasion," 544; Becher, "Politische Gesellschaft," 188; Bendix, "Kings or People," 1018; Berbig, "Das Kaiserliche Hochstift Bamberg und das Heilige Römische Reich vom Westfälischen Frieden bis zur Säkularisation," 187; Berger, "Parties Out of Power in Japan, 1931-1941," 831; Bernath and Philipp, editors, "Forschungen zur osteuropäischen

- Geschichte" (E), 601; Bertocci, "Jules Simon," 468; Bonney, "Political Change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin, 1624-1661," 465; Booth and Seligson, editors, "Political Participation in Latin America" (E), 604; Brodersen, "Rechnungsprüfung für das Parlament in der konstitutionellen Monarchie," 1412; Broussard, "The Southern Federalists, 1800-1816," 1147; Brown, "William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," 750; Bullard, *Marriage, Politics and the Family in Florence: The Strozzi-Medici Alliance of 1508*, 668-687; Bullock, "Jerry Voorhis," 876; Cantor, "The Divided Left," 1197; Cecchi, "L'accordo di due Imperi," 143; Cesare, "La formazione dello Stato unitario (1860-1871)," 797; Chesnutt and Rogers, editors, "The Papers of Henry Laurens," 252; Clarke, "Liberals and Social Democrats," 1385; Commager, "The Empire of Reason," 843; Conradt, "The German Polity," 1420; Cook and Ramsden, editors, "Trends in British Politics Since 1945" (E), 602; Cunningham, "The Process of Government under Jefferson," 848; Daniels, editor, "Town and County," 1143; Davis, "The Federal Principle," 533; Dickinson, "Liberty and Property," 156; Dinkin, "Voting in Provincial America," 540; Dotterweich, "Heinrich von Sybel," 190; Eccleshall, "Order and Reason in Politics," 1049; Edmondson, "The Heimwehr and Austrian Politics, 1918-1936," 1422; Eriksen, "Partei de Uafhaengige," 1074; Evans, "Society and Politics in Wilhelmine Germany," 480; Flick, "The Birmingham Political Union and the Movements for Reform in Britain, 1830-1839," 1375; Flower *et al.*, "Writers and Politics in Modern Britain, France, and Germany," 143; Fox, "Quiche Conquest," 1211; Freedman, "Crisis and Legitimacy," 1190; Gable, "The Bull Moose Years," 1177; Giglio, "H. M. Daugherty and the Politics of Expediency," 1187; Goldstein, "Political Repression in Modern America," 1196; Gonzalez, "Años de formación y aprendizaje políticos, 1810-1833," 1512; Gould, "Reform and Regulation," 265; Graham, "Toward A Planned Society," 1191; Gruner, "Die Parteien in der Schweiz," 797; Guiso, "Wu Tse-t'ien and the Politics of Legitimation in Tang China," 519; Haines, "The Church and Politics in Fourteenth-Century England," by Haines, 136; Harding, "Anatomy of a Power Elite," 1062; Heers, "Parties and Political Life in the Medieval West," 134; Hill, "The Political Theory of John Taylor of Caroline," 547; Holleis, "Die Sozialpolitische Partei," 1421; Holt, "The Political Crisis of the 1850s," 555; Höpfl and Thompson, *The History of Contract as a Motif in Political Thought*, 919-944; Isastia, "Roma nel 1859," 1090; Ives, *et al.*, editors, "Wealth and Power in Tudor England" (E), 296; Jackson and Pye, editors, "Political Power and Communications in Indonesia," 240; Jacobson, "Pride and Solace," 1025; Janowitz, "The Last Half-Century," 1193; Johnstone, "Jefferson and the Presidency," 254; Kent, "Bismarck and His Times," 785; Kent, "The Rise of the Medici," 1087; Kessler, Islam and Politics in a Malay State," 237; Kettering, "Judicial Politics and Urban Revolt in Seventeenth-Century France," 765; Khan, "Chieftains in the Mughal Empire during the Reign of Akbar," 234; Kirby, "The British Coalmining Industry, 1870-1946," 166; Kurland, "Watergate and the Constitution," 283; Labovitz, "Presidential Impeachment," 282; Langer, "In and Out of the Ivory Tower," 123; Levine, "Pernambuco in the Brazilian Federation, 1889-1937," 889; Lichtenstein, editor, "Political Profiles," 591; Linse, editor, "Gustav Landauer und die Revolutionszeit 1918/19," 789; Lively and Rees, editors, "Utilitarian Logic and Politics," 1052; Loveday, *et al.*, editors, "The Emergence of the Australian Party System," 242; Low, editor, "Congress and the Raj" (E), 895; Lowitt, "George W. Norris," 1189; MacKenzie, editor, "The Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb," 759; Machin, "Politics and the Churches in Great Britain, 1832 to 1868," 162; Maney, "Young Bob' La Follette," 272; Marsh, "The Discipline of Popular Government," 1377; Matthew, editor, "The Gladstone Diaries," 757; McDougall, "France's Rhineland Diplomacy, 1914-1924," 770; McKinney, "Southern Mountain Republicans," 1175; Mintzel, "Geschichte der CSU: Ein Überblick," 199; Misra, "The Bureaucracy in India," 235; Moore, "The Emergence of the Labour Party," 760; Mosser, "Les intendants des finances au XVIIIe siècle," 767; Najemy, *Guild Republicanism in Trecento Florence: The Successes and Ultimate Failure of Corporate Politics*, 53-71; Orth, "Königlicher Machtanspruch und städtische Freiheit," by Orth, 126; Pandey, "The Ascendancy of the Congress in Uttar Pradesh, 1926-34," 1458; Paschen, "Demokratische vereine und preussischer Staat," 479; Poggi, "The Development of the Modern State," 422; Preston, "The Coming of the Spanish Civil War," 1402; Prince, "The Federalists and the Origins of the U.S. Civil Service," 255; Raefl, *The Bureaucratic Phenomena of Imperial Russia, 1700-1905*, 399-411; Ramusack, "The Princes of India in the Twilight of Empire," 1130; Rauh, "Die Parlamentarisierung des Deutschen Reiches," 482; Risjord, "Chesapeake Politics, 1781-1800," 1147; Roberts, editor, "Documents of the Ceylon National Congress and Nationalist Politics in Ceylon, 1929-1950," 1131; Rodriguez, "The Cádiz Experiment in Central America, 1808 to 1826," 598; Rossi, "The Transformation of the British Liberal Party," 1376; Rowe, "Thomas McKean," 545; Sabato, "Goodbye to Good-Time Charlie," 879; Salvadori, "The Liberal Heresy," 421; Schneider, "Die Deutsche Demokratische Partei in der Weimarer Republik, 1924-1930," 1079; Schoenbaum, editor, "Political Profiles," 591; Shaha, "Nepali Politics," 832; Sharpless, "Gaitán of Colombia," 599; Silbey, Bogue, and Flanagan, "The History of American Electoral Behavior," 837; Skidmore, "American Political Thought," 838; Smith, "Labyrinths of Power," 1509; Smith, editor, "Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774-1789," 542; Speck, "Stability and Strife," 457; Spodek, *Pluralist Politics in British India: The Cambridge Cluster of Historians of Modern India*, 688-707; Steinberg, "Locke, Rousseau, and the Idea of Consent," 1026; Stribny, "Bismarck und die deutsche Politik nach seiner Entlassung (1890-1898)," 193; Struve, "Die Entwicklung der organologischen Staatsauffassung im Mittelalter," 725; Sweet, "Wilhelm von Humboldt," 783; Tarrow, "Between Center and Periphery," 1045; Theoharis, "Spying on Americans," 1501; Thorton, "Politics and Power in a Slave Society," 260; Treadgold, *The Revival of Byzantine Learning and the Revival of the Byzantine State*, 1245; Tucker, *The Rise of Stalin's Personality Cult*, 347-366; Turner, "Labour's Doorstep Politics in London," 1389; Ulmen, "The Science of Society," 1026; Vines, "Neither Fire nor Steel," 745; Waller, "Rainey of Illinois," 271; Watts, "The Social Bases of City Politics," 1173; Wesson, "State Systems," 422; Wight, "Power Politics," 710; Williams, "Years of Decision," 1174; Wills, "Inventing America," 530; Winch, "Adam Smith's Politics," 418; Windrich, "Britain and the Politics of Rhodesian Independence," 1389; Woods and Sawyer, editors, "Early Medieval Kingship," 133; Wynia, "Argentina in the Postwar Era," 1514

- "Political Opposition in Poland, 1954-1977," by Raina, 1098
- "Political Participation in Latin America," edited by Booth and Seligson (E), 604
- "Political Power and Communications in Indonesia," edited by Jackson and Pye, 240
- "Political Profiles," edited by Lichtenstein, 591
- "Political Profiles: The Eisenhower Years," edited by Schoenebaum, 591
- "Political Repression in Modern America," by Goldstein, 1196
- "The Political Theory of John Taylor of Caroline," by Hill, 547
- "Politics and Power in a Slave Society," by Thornton, 260
- "Politics and the Churches in Great Britain, 1832 to 1868," by Machin, 162
- "Politics and the Military in Israel, 1967-1977," by Perlmutter, 511
- "The Politics of Wartime Aid," by Dougherty, 871
- "Politische Gesellschaft," by Becher, 188
- Poll, Richard D., editor, "Utah's History," 1138
- Pollak, Oliver B. (R), 516; 1389
- Pollock, John, "Wilberforce," 156
- "Politische Bergarbeiter im Ruhrgebiet, 1870-1945," by Klessmann, 1076
- "Položaj žena u Dubrovniku u XIII i XIV veku," by Dinić-Knežević, 441
- Polsby, Nelson W. (R), 1193
- Poluboiarinova, M. D., "Russkie ljudi v Zolotoi Orde," 1431
- "Pompey the Great," by Leach, 432
- Pong, David (R), 1125
- Popov, Čedomir, "Francuska i Srbija, 1871-1878," 448
- Popovich, Ljubica D. (R), 442
- Popper, Stephen (R), 787
- "Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe," by Burke, 1037
- "Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century," by Cohen and Lewis, 1438
- "Population and Society in Twentieth Century France," by Dyer, 772
- "Population Change and Agricultural Development in Nineteenth Century France," by Newell, 470
- "Population, Prosperity, and Poverty," by Hill, 224
- Porter, H. Boone (R), 726
- Porter, Henry P., Jr. (R), 515
- Porter, Jonathan (R), 1450
- "Portrait of an Age: Victorian England," by Young, 165
- "La position internationale de la France," edited by Levy-Leboyer, 1392
- Poster, Mark (R), 112; 774; "Critical Theory of the Family," 428
- Potholm, Christian P. (R), 1121
- Pottinger, Anne E. and James A. Inciardi, editors, "Violent Crime: Historical and Contemporary Issues" (E), 892
- Powell, H. Benjamin, "Philadelphia's First Fuel Crisis: Jacob Cist and the Developing Market for Pennsylvania Anthracite," 1149
- Powell, J. M., "Mirrors of the New World: Images and Image-Makers in the Settlement Process," 420
- Powell, T. G. (R), 888
- "Power, Authority, and the Origins of American Denominational Order," by Butler, 540
- "Power Politics," by Wight, 710
- Powers, James F., *Frontier Municipal; Baths and Social Interaction in Thirteenth-Century Spain*, 649-667
- Powers, Richard H. (R), 1023
- "The Prague Slav Congress of 1848," by Orton, 1092
- "Precolonial Senegal," by Charles, 224
- "A Preface to Sartre," by LaCapra, 774
- "Les Préfets en France (1800-1940)," by Aubert, *et al.* (E), 894
- Prescott, J. R. V., "Boundaries and Frontiers," 1023
- "The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower," by Richardson, 1499
- "Presidential Impeachment," by Labovitz, 282
- "Press and Politics in Nigeria, 1880-1937," by Omu, 820
- Pressly, Thomas J. (R), 1478
- Preston, Adrian, editor, "General Staffs and Diplomacy before the Second World War," 739
- Preston, Paul, "The Coming of the Spanish Civil War: Reform, Reaction and Revolution in the Second Republic, 1931-1936," 1402
- "A Pretty Good Club," by Weil, 577
- "Preussische Agrargesellschaft im Wandel," by Schissler, 1412
- Price, Richard (R), 1209
- "Pride and Solace," by Jacobson, 1025
- Prince, Carl E., "The Federalists and the Origins of the U.S. Civil Service," 255
- "The Princes of India in the Twilight of Empire," by Ramusack, 1130
- "The Printing Press as an Agent of Change," by Eisenstein, 1356
- "Privilegierung und Disziplinierung," by Wunder, 782
- "Das Problem Leibeigenschaft," by Rabe, 779
- "Probleme der Modernisierung in Deutschland," by Kaelble, *et al.*, 184
- "Le problème des subsistances à l'époque Louis XIV," by Meuvret, 465
- "Problems in European History," edited by Parker (E), 1216
- "Problemy istoricheskoi demografii SSSR," edited by Pullat (E), 1518
- "Problemy sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi istorii Rusi XIV-XVI vv.," by Shapiro, 500
- "Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History (10-12 November 1977)," edited by Falk (E), 894
- "Le procès de la révolution belge," by Boland, 475
- "The Process of Government under Jefferson," by Cunningham, 848
- "La production des céréales dans la France de XVIIe et du XVIIIe siècle," by Meuvret, 465
- "Productivity of Land and Agricultural Innovation in the Low Countries (1250-1800)," edited by Wee and Cauwenbergh, 1404
- "Professors of War," by Spector, 865
- "Proletarian Science," by Lecourt, 219
- "The Promise of American Life," by Kirk, 568
- Prost, Antoine, "Les anciens combattants et la société française, 1914-1939," Vol. 1, "Histoire," Vol. 2, "Sociologie," Vol. 3, "Mentalités et idéologies," 771
- "Protest and Punishment," by Rudé, 1460
- "Protest at Selma," by Garrow, 879
- "Protestanci i kontrreformacija," by Kosman, 1428
- "The Protestant Crusade in Ireland," by Bowen, 174
- "The Protestant Temperament," by Greven, 248
- "Protestantisches Kaisertum und Altes Reich," by Duchhardt, 1075
- Protestantism: Bowen, "The Protestant Crusade in Ireland," 174; Bucsay, "Der Protestantismus in Ungarn, 1521-1978," 1427; Butler, "Power, Authority, and the Origins of American Denominational Order," 540; Caskey, "Chariot of Fire," 551; Clark, "Henry Ward Beecher," 1153; Clemens, "Old Lutheran Emigration from Pomerania to the U.S.A.," 189; Duchhardt, "Protestantisches Kaisertum und Altes Reich," 1075; Foster, "Notes from the Caroline Underground," 1366; Friedman, "Michael Servetus," 446; Greven, "The Protestant Temperament," 248; Groenhuis, "De predikanten," 181; Gunson, "Messengers of Grace," 1463; Knox,

- editor, "Reformation Conformity and Dissent," 744;  
Kolb, "Nikolaus von Amdorf (1483-1565)," 186;  
Kosman, "Protestanci i kontreformacija," 1428;  
Levin, "Cotton Mather," 1140; Moorhead, "American  
Apocalypse," 558; Rabe, "The Home Base of  
American China Missions, 1880-1920," 867; Stange,  
"Patterns of Antislavery among American Unitarians,  
1831-1860," 259; Stannard, "The Puritan Way of  
Death," 249; Stoever, "'A Faire and Easier Way to  
Heaven,'" 1140; Strayer, "The Making of Mission  
Communities in East Africa," 1446; Williams, *et al.*,  
editors, "Thomas Hooker," 747; Wittlinger, "Quest  
for Piety and Obedience," 1179; Yarwood, "Samuel  
Marsden," 241  
"Der Protestantismus in Ungarn, 1521-1978," by  
Bucsay, 1427  
Prothero, I. J. (R), 454  
"Providence and Patriotism in Early America,  
1640-1815," by Berens, 1471  
Prowe, Deithelm (R), 793  
Prpic, George J., "South Slavic Immigration in  
America," 565  
Prucha, Francis Paul, "American Indian Policy in Crisis:  
Christian Reformers and the Indian, 1865-1900,"  
1162  
Psychology: Decker, "Freud in Germany," 192; Gay,  
"Freud, Jews, and Other Germans," 787;  
Hirschmüller, "Physiologie und Psychoanalyse in  
Leben und Werk Josef Breuers," 1039; Quen and  
Carlson, editors, "American Psychoanalysis," 1185;  
Stein and Hill, "The Ethnic Imperative," 278;  
Sugerman, editor, "Continuities and Discontinuities"  
(E), 1213  
"The Public and American Foreign Policy, 1918-1978,"  
by Levering, 276  
"Public Finance and Private Wealth," by Clay, 1370  
Pugh, Martin, "Electoral Reform in War and Peace,  
1906-18," 1059  
Pula, James S. (R), 566  
Pullat, R. N., editor, "Problemy istoricheskoi demografii  
SSSR: Sbornik statei," (E), 1518  
"The Punished Peoples," by Nekrich, 509  
Purcell, Edward A., Jr. (R), 839  
"Purgatory of Fools," by Metternich, 791  
"The Puritan Way of Death," by Stannard, 248  
"Puritans and Revolutionaries," edited by Pennington  
and Thomas, 1366  
"The Pursuit of Equality in American History," by Pole,  
243  
"In Pursuit of Happiness," by Scott, 244  
Putnam, George F., "Russian Alternatives to Marxism:  
Christian Socialism and Idealistic Liberalism in  
Twentieth-Century Russia," 811  
Pye, Lucian W. and Karl D. Jackson, editors, "Political  
Power and Communications in Indonesia," 240  
Quantitative history: Flinn, *et al.*, editors, "Scottish  
Population History," 173; Kaelble, *et al.*, "Probleme  
der Modernisierung in Deutschland," by Kaelble, *et al.*,  
184; Perrot, "L'Age d'or de la statistique regionale  
française (an IV-1804)," 177; Wachter, *et al.*,  
"Statistical Studies of Historical Social Structure,"  
1021; Wolfe, "The Kansas-Nebraska Bill," 555  
Quataert, Jean H. and Marilyn J. Boxer, editors,  
"Socialist Women: European Socialist Feminism in  
the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries," 448  
"Queen's Rebels," by Miller, 1392  
"Queen's University," by Neatby, 1203  
Queller, Donald E. (R), 436  
Quen, Jacques M. and Eric T. Carlson, editors,  
"American Psychoanalysis: Origins and  
Development," 1185  
"In Quest and Crisis," by Ingrao, 1421  
"Quest for Piety and Obedience," by Wittlinger, 1179  
"La questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana  
(1940-1945)," by Zunino, 201  
"Quiche Conquest," by Fox, 1211  
"Quincennial Essays on St. Thomas More," edited by  
Moore (E), 1216  
"R. G. Dun & Co., 1841-1900," by Norris, 1166  
Rabe, Habbah, "Das Problem Leibeigenschaft: Eine  
Untersuchung über die Anfänge einer  
Ideologisierung und des verfassungsrechtlichen  
Wandels von Freiheit und Eigentum im deutschen  
Bauernkrieg," 779  
Rabe, Stephen G. (R), 1192  
Rabe, Valentin H., "The Home Base of American China  
Missions, 1880-1920," 867  
Rabinowitz, Howard N., "Race Relations in the Urban  
South, 1865-1890," 857  
Race: Chance, "Race and Class in Colonial Oaxaca,"  
287; Higginbotham, "In the Matter of Color," 1142  
"Race and Class in Colonial Oaxaca," by Chance, 287  
"Race Relations in the Urban South, 1865-1890," by  
Rabinowitz, 857  
Radding, Charles M., *Superstition to Science: Nature,  
Fortune, and the Passing of the Medieval Ordeal*, 945-969  
Radkey, Oliver H. (C), 310  
Radosh, Ronald (R), 586  
Rădulescu-Zoner, Serban, "România i Tripla Alianță la  
începutul secolului al XX-lea, 1900-1914," 1426  
Radwanski, George, "Trudeau," 1205  
Raëff, Marc, *The Bureaucratic Phenomena of Imperial  
Russia, 1700-1905*, 399-411  
"The Railroad Mergers and the Coming of Conrail," by  
Saunders, 875  
"The Railway in England and Wales, 1830-1914," by  
Simmons, 750  
Raina, Peter, "Political Opposition in Poland,  
1954-1977," 1098  
Raines, Howell, "My Soul Is Rested: Movement Days in  
the Deep South Remembered," 1198  
Rainey, Henry T., 271  
"Rainey of Illinois," by Waller, 271  
Rákóczy, Ferenc II, 208  
Raleigh, Donald J. (R), 214  
Ramage, Edwin S., editor, "Atlantis: Fact or Fiction?"  
(E), 296  
Ramierz, Bruno, "When Workers Fight: The Politics of  
Industrial Relations in the Progressive Era,  
1898-1916," 860  
Ramsdell, Daniel B. (R), 831  
Ramsden, John and Chris Cook, editors, "Trends in  
British Politics Since 1945" (E), 602  
Ramusack, Barbara N. (R), 525; 1456; "The Princes of  
India in the Twilight of Empire: Dissolution of a  
Patron-Client System, 1914-1939," 1130  
Randall, Dale B. J., editor, "Medieval and Renaissance  
Studies: Proceedings of the Southeastern Institute of  
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Summer, 1976,"  
(E), 1516  
Ranis, Gustav and William Beranek, Jr., "Science,  
Technology, and Economic Development: A  
Historical and Comparative Study" (E), 1214  
"Ranke," by Krieger, 1335  
Ranke, Leopold von, 1335  
Ránki, György and Iván T. Berend, "East Central  
Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries," 203  
Ransel, David L., editor, "The Family in Imperial  
Russia: New Lines of Historical Research," 1431  
Ransford, Oliver, "David Livingstone: The Dark  
Interior," 1383  
Ransom, Harry Howe (R), 1196



- Ranta, Raimo, "Pohjanmaan maaseudun käsityöläiset vuosina 1721-1809," Vol. 1, "Käsityöläiseksi pääsy ja käsityöläisten lukumäärä," 1408
- Ranum, Orest and Robert Forster, editors, "Food and Drink in History" (E), 1214
- Rapier, James T., 856
- Rapov, O. M., "Kniazheskie vladeniia na Rusi v X-pervoi polovine XIII v.," 804
- Raun, Toivo (R), 183
- Rawick, George P., editor, "The American Slave: A Composite Autobiography. Supplement, Series I," Vol. 1, "Alabama Narratives," 558
- Rawlinson, John L. (R), 1123
- Rawski, Evelyn S. (R), 1124
- Ray, Arthur J. and Donald B. Freeman, "Give Us Good Measure: An Economic Analysis of Relations between the Indians and the Hudson's Bay Company before 1763," 1503
- Ray, Roger (R), 132
- Razzell, Peter (R), 1053; "The Conquest of Smallpox: The Impact of Inoculation on Smallpox Mortality in Eighteenth Century Britain," 458
- "The Re-Establishment of the Church of England, 1660-1663," by Green, 152
- Read, Frank T. and Lucy S. McGough, "Let Them Be Judged: The Judicial Integration of the Deep South," 1198
- "Reappraisals in History," by Hexter (E), 1516
- Reardon, John J. (R), 542
- "Reason and Society in the Middle Ages," by Murray, 1345
- "Recent History of the Labor Movement in the United States, 1918-1939," by Mikhailov, *et al.*, 579
- "Rechnungsprüfung für das Parlament in der konstitutionellen Monarchie," by Brodersen, 1412
- "The Reconquest of Spain," by Lomax, 440
- "Reconsiderations on the Revolutionary War," edited by Higginbotham, 250
- "The Red and the White," by Loubère, 737
- "Red Gold," by Hemming, 890
- Reece, Jack E. (R), 471
- Reed, James (R), 245
- Reed, Merl E. (R), 580
- Reeder, D. A., editor, "Urban Education in the Nineteenth Century," 751
- Rees, John and Jack Lively, editors, "Utilitarian Logic and Politics: James Mill's 'Essay on Government,' Macaulay's 'Critique,' and the Ensuing Debate," 1052
- Reeve, Ann Barton and Carl Reeve, "James Connolly and the United States: The Road to the 1916 Irish Rebellion," 1485
- Reeve, Carl and Ann Barton Reeve, "James Connolly and the United States: The Road to the 1916 Irish Rebellion," 1485
- Reeves, Thomas C. (R), 585; 1501
- "Reform and Regulation," by Gould, 265
- Reformation: Firpo, "Antitrinitari nell'Europa orientale del '500," 202; Grimm, "Lazarus Spengler," 1410; Schutte, "Pier Paolo Vergerio," 199; Verkamp, "The Indifferent Mean," 1361
- "Reformation Conformity and Dissent," edited by Knox, 744
- "Reformers and Babylon," by Christianson, 148
- Regehr, T. D. (R), 875
- "Der Reichsbund jüdischer Frontsoldaten, 1919-1938," by Dunker, 1417
- Reid, John Phillip (R), 1144
- Reingold, Nathan, editor, "The Papers of Joseph Henry," Vol. 2, "November 1832-December 1835. The Princeton Years," 547
- Reinhartz, Dennis (R), 207; 1095
- Reisler, Mark (R), 1202
- Reitan, E. A. (R), 1370
- "Relaciones laborales en Vizcaya (1890-1936)," by Olabarri Gortazar, 1070
- "Les Relations franco-luxembourgeoises de Louis XIV à Robert Schuman," edited by Poideven and Trausch (E), 1517
- "Relations internationales et sous-développement," by Bdira, 819
- Religion: Arrington and Bitton, "The Mormon Experience," 1487; Baker, editor, "Religious Motivation" (E), 1214; Bastide, "The African Religions of Brazil," 1205; Bentley, "Ritualism and Politics in Victorian Britain," 1054; Berens, "Providence and Patriotism in Early America, 1640-1815," 1471; Boxer, "The Church Militant and Iberian Expansion, 1440-1770," 712; Butler, *Magic, Astrology, and the Early American Religious Heritage*, 317-346; Carwardine, "Transatlantic Revivalism," 1151; Choquette, "Langue et religion," 1204; Christianson, "Reformers and Babylon," 148; Dunn, editor, "Religion and Modernization in the Soviet Union," 219; Elison, "Deus Destroyed," 231; Fashole-Luke, *et al.*, editors, "Christianity in Independent Africa" (E), 895; Green, "The Re-Establishment of the Church of England, 1660-1663," 152; Hammerstein, "Aufklärung und katholisches Reich," 478; Holifield, "The Gentlemen Theologians," 1152; Hovenkamp, "Science and Religion in America, 1800-1860," 1155; Jaki, "The Road of Science and the Ways to God," 424; Machin, "Politics and the Churches in Great Britain, 1832 to 1868," 162; McLoughlin, "Revivals, Awakenings, and Reform," 1134; Nichols and Stavrou, editors, "Russian Orthodoxy under the Old Regime," 808; Peel, "Mary Baker Eddy," 264; Pelliccia and Roca, editors, "Dizionario degli istituti di perfezione," 426; Scult, "Millennial Expectations and Jewish Liberties," 1374; Simpson, "Black Religions in the New World," 1205; Tamke, "Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord," 1053; Viner, "Religious Thought and Economic Society," 1022
- "Religion and Modernization in the Soviet Union," edited by Dunn, 219
- "Religious Motivation," edited by Baker (E), 1214
- "Religious Thought and Economic Society," by Viner, 1022
- Remak, Joachim (R), 449
- Remini, Robert V., "Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Empire, 1767-1821," 258
- Renaissance: Bouwsma, *The Renaissance and the Drama of Western History*, 1-15; Miskimin, "The Economy of Later Renaissance Europe, 1460-1600," 141; Muir, *Images of Power: Art and Pageantry in Renaissance Venice*, 16-52; Najemy, *Guild Republicanism in Trecento Florence: The Successes and Ultimate Failure of Corporate Politics*, 53-71; Nauert, *Humanists, Scientists, and Pliny: Changing Approaches to a Classical Author*, 72-85; Phillips, *Machiavelli, Guicciardini, and the Tradition of Vernacular Historiography in Florence*, 86-105; Randall, editor, "Medieval and Renaissance Studies," (E), 1516
- The Renaissance and the Drama of Western History*, by Bouwsma, 1-15
- Renault, François, "Libération d'esclaves et nouvelle servitude: Les rachats de captifs africains pour le compte des colonies françaises après l'abolition de l'esclavage," 1119
- Renna, Thomas (R), 133
- "Republican Rome," by Gabba, 129
- "Republikanisch-demokratischer Internationalismus im 19. Jahrhundert," by Hanschmidt, 447
- "Rescue Attempts during the Holocaust," edited by Gutman, 1043



- "Research in Economic History," edited by Uselding (E), 1213
- "Research in Population Economics," edited by Simon (E), 1213
- "Research Strategies in Historical Archeology," edited by South, 711
- "Reshenie zhenskogo voprosa v SSSR (1917-1937 g.g.)," by Chirkov, 1435
- "Resistance in Vichy France," by Kedward, 471
- "The Response of the Royal Army to the French Revolution," by Scott, 175
- "La restauración monárquica de 1875 y la España de la Restauración," by Canovas del Castillo, *et al.* (E), 1217
- Reuter, Timothy, editor and translator, "The Medieval Nobility: Studies on the Ruling Classes of France and Germany from the Sixth to the Twelfth Century" (E), 894
- "Revisiting Blassingame's *The Slave Community*," edited by Gilmore, 1476
- The Revival of Byzantine Learning and the Revival of the Byzantine State*, by Treadgold, 1245
- "Revivals, Awakenings, and Reform," by McLoughlin, 1134
- "Revolt of the Peasantry, 1549," by Cornwall, 147
- "Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644-1651," by Stevenson, 172
- "Revolution and History," by Dirlik, 827
- "Revolution and the Transformation of Societies," by Eisenstadt, 412
- "Revolution, Staat, Faschismus," by Winkler, 714
- "Revolutionary Diplomacy," by Armstrong, 522
- "Revolutionary Exiles," by McClellan, 1432
- "Revolutionary Terrorism," by Hutchinson, 1444
- Revolutions: Anna, "The Fall of the Royal Government in Mexico City," 884; Ashton, "The English Civil War," 1367; Bernecker, "Anarchismus und Bürgerkrieg," 473; Boland, "Le procès de la révolution belge," 475; Bolkhovitinov, "Russia and the American Revolution," 115; Booth, "Seeds of Anger," 541; Bowden, "The Breakdown of Public Security," 121; Brendler and Laube, editors, "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg, 1524/25," 186; Brugger, editor, "China" (E), 295; Bücking, "Michael Gaismair, Reformier-Sozialrebell-Revolutionär," 794; Cornwall, "Revolt of the Peasantry, 1549," 147; Crow and Tise, editors, "The Southern Experience in the American Revolution," 844; Eisenstadt, "Revolution and the Transformation of Societies," 412; Fourquin, "The Anatomy of Popular Rebellion in the Middle Ages," 437; Gil *et al.*, editors, "Chile, 1970-1973," 292; Harley, *et al.*, "Mapping the American Revolutionary War," 846; Higginbotham, editor, "Reconsiderations on the Revolutionary War," 250; Hill, "Milton and the English Revolution," 150; Hinrichs, *et al.*, editors, "Vom Ancien Régime zur französischen Revolution" (E), 602; Hurmuzache and Arimía, editors, "Independenta României," 208; Hutchinson, "Revolutionary Terrorism," 1444; Jacob, "Robert Boyle and the English Revolution," 151; Kammen, "A Season of Youth," 1144; Király and Jónás, editors, "The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Retrospect," 497; Klaassen, "Michael Gaismair," 794; Klaić, "Društvena previranja i bune u Hrvatskoj u XVI i XVII stoljeću," 206; Kondrikov, "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Zapadnoi Sibiri v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii," 505; Köpeczi, editor, "L'Autobiographie d'un prince rebelle," 208; Land, "Kett's Rebellion: The Norfolk Rising of 1549," 147; Leshchilovskaia, "Obshchestvenno-politicheskaia bor'ba v Khorvatii, 1848-1849," 800; Lewis, "The Second Vendée," 1395; Llerena, "The Unsuspected Revolution," 597; Marcum, "The Angolan Revolution," 1447; Merriman, "The Agony of the Republic," 469; Michael, "Mao and the Perpetual Revolution," 520; Parker, "The Dutch Revolt," 182; Pearson, "The Russian Moderates and the Crisis of Tsarism, 1914-1917," 213; Peterson and Knoles, editors, "Pancho Villa," 887; Phelan, "The People and the King," 598; Royot, editor, "La France et l'Esprit de 76" (E), 1217; Salibi, "Crossroads to Civil War," 222; Sigmund, "The Overthrow of Allende and the Politics of Chile, 1964-1976," 292; Starikov and Medvedev, "Philip Mironov and the Russian Civil War," 813; Stevenson, "Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644-1651," 172; Teng, "The Taiping Rebellion and the Western Powers," 1125; Tilly, "From Mobilization to Revolution," 114; Ward and Greer, "Richmond during the Revolution, 1775-83," 251; White, "Paraguay's Autonomous Revolution, 1810-1840," 1210; White, "The Philosophy of the American Revolution," 845; Wipper, "Rural Rebels," 821; Zakharov, "Sovety Srednego Povolzh'ia v period bor'by za diktaturu proletariata," 214
- Reynolds, Edward (R), 1445
- Reynolds, Roger E., "The Ordinals of Christ from Their Origins to the Twelfth Century," 726
- Riasanovsky, Nicholas V. (R), 503; 1102
- Rice, C. Duncan (R), 156
- "Rice in Malaya," by Hill, 832
- Rich, Norman (R), 194
- Richard, Jean, "La papauté et les missions d'orient au moyen age (XIIIe-XVe siècles)," 1344
- Richards, Michael (R), 714
- Richardson, Elmo, "The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower," 1499
- Richardson, Kenneth, "The British Motor Industry, 1896-1939," 171
- "Richmond during the Revolution, 1775-83," by Ward and Greer, 251
- Riedlsperger, Max E., "The Lingering Shadow of Nazism: The Austrian Independent Party Movement since 1945," 796
- "La riforma agraria in Calabria," by Pezzino, 1425
- Riley, James D. (R), 1508
- Ring, Richard R. (R), 1346
- Ringer, Fritz K., "Education and Society in Modern Europe," 1357
- Ripalda, José María, "The Divided Nation. The Roots of a Bourgeois Thinker: G. W. F. Hegel," 110
- Rippa, S. Alexander (R), 1203
- "The Rise and Fall of the Plantation South," by Luraghi, 556
- "The Rise of Rawlins Lowndes, 1721-1800," by Vipperman, 1145
- The Rise of Stalin's Personality Cult*, by Tucker, 347-366
- "The Rise of the Egalitarian Family," by Trumbach, 456
- "The Rise of the Medici," by Kent, 1087
- "The Rise of the Victorian Actor," by Baker, 755
- "The Rise of Theodore Roosevelt," by Morris, 1492
- Risjord, Norman K. (R), 1147; "Chesapeake Politics, 1781-1800," 1147
- "Ritualism and Politics in Victorian Britain," by Bentley, 1054
- Rivers, W. H. R., 1027
- "The Road of Science and the Ways to God," by Jaki, 424
- "The Road to California," by Hague, 1159
- Roark, James L. (R), 1152
- Robbins, Keith (R), 1384
- "Robert Boyle and the English Revolution," by Jacob, 151
- "Robert Kennedy and His Times," by Schlesinger, 595
- Roberts, F. David (R), 762
- Roberts, Michael, editor, "Documents of the Ceylon National Congress and Nationalist Politics in Ceylon, 1929-1950," 1131

- Roberts, Susanne F. (R), 1355  
 Roberts, Warren (R), 1037  
 Roberts, Warren E., (R), 1157  
 Robinson, Henry S. (R), 1104  
 Robinson, I. S., "Authority and Resistance in the Investiture Contest: The Polemical Literature of the Late Eleventh Century," 1348  
 Robinson, Jean C. (R), 227  
 Robinson, Willard B., "American Forts: Architectural Form and Function," 535  
 Rocca, Giancarlo and Guerrino Pelliccia, editors, "Dizionario degli istituti di perfezione," 426  
 Roche, Daniel, "Le siècle des Lumières en province: Académies et académiciens provinciaux, 1680-1789," 766  
 Rock, William R. (R), 739  
 "Rockdale," by Wallace, 850  
 Rodgers, Daniel T., "The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920," 569  
 Rodriguez, Mario, "The Cádiz Experiment in Central America, 1808 to 1826," 598  
 Roebuck, Janet (R), 763  
 Rogers, George C., Jr., and David R. Chesnutt, editors, "The Papers of Henry Laurens," Vol. 6, "Aug. 1, 1768-July 31, 1769," 252  
 Rogger, Hans (R), 1103  
 Rohrbough, Malcolm J., "The Trans-Appalachian Frontier: People, Societies, and Institutions, 1775-1850," 1150  
 Roland, Alex, "Underwater Warfare in the Age of Sail," 718  
 Rolle, Andrew (R), 569  
 "Roma nel 1859," by Isastia, 1090  
 "Roman Law," by Schiller, 1029  
 "Roman Malinovsky," by Elwood, 506  
 "The Roman World of Dio Chrysostom," by Jones, 1341  
 "România i Tripla Alianță la începutul secolului al XX-lea, 1900-1914," by Rădulescu-Zoner, 1426  
 "Romanian History, 1848-1918," edited by Goudoever (E), 1517  
 Romasco, Albert U. (R), 416; 1189  
 Roman, Charles E., "Francisco Javier Clavigero, S. J. (1731-1787), Figure of the Mexican Enlightenment: His Life and Works," 1207  
 Roon, Ger Van, "Europa und die Dritte Welt: Die Geschichte ihrer Beziehungen vom Beginn der Kolonialzeit bis zur Gegenwart," 715  
 Rooney, John W., Jr. (R), 475  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1177; 1492  
 "The Roots of Black Poverty," by Mandle, 1170  
 "Roots of German Nationalism," by Snyder, 481  
 Ropp, Theodore (R), 734  
 Rosbottom, Ronald C. (R), 467  
 Rosdolsky, Roman, "The Making of Marx's 'Capital,'" 111  
 Rose, Lisle A., "The Long Shadow: Reflections on the Second World War Era," 583  
 Rose, Norman, "Vansittart: Study of a Diplomat," 1388  
 Rose, R. B., "Gracchus Babeuf: The First Revolutionary Communist," 1394  
 Rosen, Andrew (R), 1057  
 Rosen, George, 1516  
 Rosenberg, Charles E. (C), 911  
 Rosenberg, Charles E., editor, "Healing and History: Essays for George Rosen," (E), 1516  
 Rosengarten, Frank (R), 1044  
 Rosenthal, Bernice Glatzer (R), 1104  
 Rosenthal, Joel T. (R), 438; 1349  
 Rosenwein, Barbara H. (C), 308  
 Rositzke, Harry (R), 718  
 Ross, Dorothy (R), 123; 1179  
 Ross, John, 560  
 Ross, Ronald J., "Beleaguered Tower: The Dilemma of Political Catholicism in Wilhelmine Germany," 785  
 Ross, Stanley R. (R), 560  
 Ross, Steven T. (R), 175  
 Rossi, John P., "The Transformation of the British Liberal Party: A Study of the Tactics of the Liberal Opposition, 1874-1880," 1376  
 Rostow, W. W. (R), 106; "The World Economy: History and Prospect," 414  
 Rotberg, Robert I., "Black Heart: Gore-Browne and the Politics of Multiracial Zambia," 515  
 Rothenberg, Gunther E., "The Art of Warfare in the Age of Napoleon," 734  
 Rothman, Sheila M., "Woman's Proper Place: A History of Changing Ideals and Practices, 1870 to the Present," 1168  
 Rothney, John (R), 1067  
 Roughton, Richard (R), 513  
 Rousseau, Philip, "Ascetics, Authority, and the Church: In the Age of Jerome and Cassian," 723  
 Rovani, Joseph, "Histoire de la social-démocratie Allemande," 1420  
 Rovira, Josep, 1403  
 Rowan, Steven (R), 1351  
 Rowan, Steven W. (R), 725  
 Rowe, G. S., "Thomas McKean: The Shaping of an American Republicanism," 545  
 Rowen, Herbert H. (R), 1405  
 "The Royal Treasure," by Boswell, 138  
 Royot, Daniel, editor, "La France et l'Esprit de 76: Actes de Colloque de Chavaniac-Lafayette, Bicentenaire de l'Indépendance des États-Unis" (E), 1217  
 Rozenbaum, Włodzimierz (R), 1429  
 Ruben, David-Hillel, "Marxism and Materialism: A Study in Marxist Theory of Knowledge," 708  
 Rubenson, Sver, "The Survival of Ethiopian Independence," 1118  
 Rubinstein, David and David E. Martin, editors, "Ideology and the Labour Movement: Essays Presented to John Saville" (E), 1217  
 Ruddy, T. Michael (R), 423  
 Rudé, George, "Protest and Punishment: The Story of the Social and Political Protesters Transported to Australia, 1788-1868," 1460  
 Ruderman, David (R), 1423  
 Rudolph, Frederick, "Curriculum: A History of the American Undergraduate Course of Study Since 1636," 535  
 "Rudyard Kipling," by Smith, 1384  
 Ruedy, John (R), 1443  
 Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo (R), 886  
 Ruiz, Teófilo F. (R), 439  
 "The Rulers of British Africa, 1870-1914," by Gann and Duignan, 1115  
 "Ruling Class, Regime and Reformation at Strasbourg, 1520-1555," by Brady, 780  
 Rundell, Walter, Jr. (R), 1150  
 Rupp, Gordon (R), 1361  
 Rupp, Leila J., "Mobilizing Women for War: German and American Propaganda, 1939-1945," 118; "Nazi Ideology before 1933: A Documentation," 791  
 "Rural Rebels," by Wipper, 821  
 Russell-Wood, A. J. R. (R), 890; 1403  
 "Russia and the American Revolution," by Bolkhovitinov, 115  
 "The Russia Complex," by Jones, 761  
 "Russia, England and Swedish Party Politics, 1762-1766," by Metcalf, 476  
 "Russian Alternatives to Marxism," by Putnam, 811  
 "The Russian Constitution of April 23, 1906," by Szeftel, 811  
 "The Russian Fascists," by Stephan, 450

- "The Russian Moderates and the Crisis of Tsarism, 1914-1917," by Pearson, 213
- "Russian Orthodoxy under the Old Regime," edited by Nichols and Stavrou, 808
- "The Russian Revolution and the Baltic Fleet," by Mawdsley, 1434
- "Russkie liudi v Zolotoi Orde," by Poluboiarinova, 1431
- Rustomji, Nari, "Bhutan: The Dragon Kingdom in Crisis," 832
- Ruthchild, Rochelle Goldberg (R), 220
- "Rutherford and Physics at the Turn of the Century," edited by Bunge and Shea (E), 1217
- Rutherford, Andrew (R), 1384
- Rutherford, Noel, editor, "Friendly Islands: A History of Tonga," 529
- Rutherford, Paul, "The Making of the Canadian Media," 883
- Rutland, Robert A. (R), 543; "The Papers of James Madison," Vol. 11, "7 March 1788-1 March 1789," 255
- Rutledge, Ian and Kenneth Ducann, editors, "Land and Labour in Latin America: Essays on the Development of Agrarian Capitalism in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," 285
- Rutman, Darrett B. (R), 1143; *Comment on Social History as Lived and Written*, 1293
- Rybáček-Mlýnková, Jirina (R), 292
- Ryerson, Egerton, 1519
- Ryerson, Richard Alan (R), 541
- Saab, A. P. (C), 1235
- Sabato, Larry, "Goodbye to Good-Time Charlie: The American Governor Transformed, 1950-1975," 879
- "The Sacred Harp," by Cobb, 1154
- "Safevi Devletinin Kuruluşu ve Geliş mesinde Anadolu Türklerinin Rolü. Şah İsmail ile Halefleri ve Anadolu Türkleri," by Sümer, 1113
- Safford, Frank (R), 599
- Safran, Nadav, "Israel: The Embattled Ally," 222
- Safronov, B. G., "Istoricheskoe mirovozzrenie R. Iu. Vippera i ego vremia," 1109
- "Saga of American Sport," by Lucas and Smith, 841
- "The Saga of Themistocles," by Lenardon, 127
- Sagarra, Eda, "A Social History of Germany, 1648-1914," 185
- Said, Edward W., "Orientalism," 1334
- "Sailors in Revolt: The Russian Baltic Fleet in 1917," by Saul, 214
- "Saint Nicholas of Myra, Bari, and Manhattan," by Jones, 720
- Saladino, Salvatore (R), 200
- Salamini, Heather Fowler, "Agrarian Radicalism in Veracruz, 1920-38," 888
- "The Salem Witchcraft Papers," edited by Boyer and Nissenbaum, 538
- Salentiny, Fernand, "Aufstieg und Fall des portugiesischen Imperiums," 1403
- Salibi, Kamal S., "Crossroads to Civil War: Lebanon, 1958-1976," 222
- Salih, Halil Ibrahim, "Cyprus: The Impact of Diverse Nationalism on a State," 1114
- Salvadori, Massimo, "The Liberal Heresy: Origins and Historical Development," 421
- Samsonov, A. M., et al., "Sovetskii soizuz v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny, 1941-1945," 217
- "Samuel Marsden," by Yarwood, 241
- "The San Francisco Irish, 1850-1976," edited by Walsh, 564
- Sandars, N. K., "The Sea Peoples: Warriors of the Ancient Mediterranean, 1250-1150 B. C.," 430
- Sandeen, Ernest R. (R), 1134
- Sandos, James A. (C), 304
- Sandred, Karl Inge and Thorsten Andersson, editors, "The Vikings: Proceedings of the Symposium of the Faculty of Arts of Uppsala University, June 6-9, 1977" (E), 893
- "The Sannyasi Rebellion," by Chandra, 525
- Sardesai, D. R. (R), 1071
- Sardesai, D. R., "British Trade and Expansion in Southeast Asia, 1830-1914," 756
- Sarkar, Jagadish Narayam, "History of History-Writing in Medieval India: Contemporary Historians: An Introduction to Medieval Indian Historiography," 1456
- Sartre, Jean-Paul, 774
- Sather, Leland B. (C), 911
- Sauer, Wolfgang (R), 788
- Saul, Norman E. (R), 807; 1434; "Sailors in Revolt: The Russian Baltic Fleet in 1917," 214
- Saunders, Richard, "The Railroad Mergers and the Coming of Conrail," 875
- Sauvigny, Guillaume de Bertier de, "Nouvelle histoire de Paris: La Restauration, 1815-1830," 177
- "A Savage War of Peace," by Horne, 226
- Savard, Pierre, editor, "Mélanges d'histoire du Canada français offerts au professeur Marcel Trudel" (E), 896
- Saville, John (R), 1387; "The Dictionary of Labour Biography," 454
- Savitt, Todd L., "Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia," 1154
- "La Savoie au 18e siècle," by Nicolas, 488
- Sawyer, P. H. and I. N. Woods, editors, "Early Medieval Kingship," 133; "From Roman Britain to Norman England," 1351
- Sayre, Robert F. (R), 552
- Sbacchi, Alberto (R), 1117
- "Scandinavian Kings in the British Isles, 850-880," by Smyth, 135
- Scarborough, John (R), 1028
- Schaap, Klaus, "Die Endphase der Weimarer Republik im Freistaat Oldenburg, 1928-1933," 1081
- Schaller, Michael, "The U.S. Crusade in China, 1938-1945," 1497
- Schama, Simon, "Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel," 1440
- Scheiber, Harry N. (R), 1477
- Scheiner, Irwin and Tetuso Najita, editors, "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600-1868: Methods and Metaphors" (E), 603; "Japanese Thought in the Tokugawa Period, 1600-1868: Methods and Metaphors," 1127
- Schelbert, Leo (R), 1019
- Schick, Thomas, "The New York State Constitutional Convention of 1915 and the Modern State Governor," 1178
- Schiffirin, Harold Z. (R), 1451
- Schiller, A. Arthur, "Roman Law: Mechanisms of Development," 1029
- Schissler, Hanna, "Preussische Agrargesellschaft im Wandel: Wirtschaftliche, gesellschaftliche und politische Transformationsprozesse von 1763 bis 1847," 1412
- Schlatter, Richard (R), 1049
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., "Robert Kennedy and His Times," 595
- Schleunes, Karl A. (R), 1042
- Schmidt, William J., "Architect of Unity: A Biography of Samuel McCrea Cavert," 1192
- Schmitt, Hans A. (R), 1078
- Schmitt, Hans A., editor, "U. S. Occupation in Europe After World War II: Papers and Reminiscences from the April 23-24, 1976 Conference Held at the George C. Marshal Research Foundation, Lexington, Virginia," 872

- Schmitt, Jean-Claude, "Mort d'une hérésie: L'Église et les clercs face aux béguines et aux béghards du Rhin supérieur du XIVe au XVe siècle," 1034
- Schmoke, Wolfe W. (R), 225; 518; 1444
- Schneider, Helmuth, "Die Entstehung der römischen Militärdiktatur: Krise und Niedergang einer antiken Republik," 128
- Schneider, Werner, "Die Deutsche Demokratische Partei in der Weimarer Republik, 1924-1930," 1079
- Schneir, Miriam (C), 904
- Schneir, Walter (C), 904
- Schnell, Ralf, editor, "Kunst und Kultur im deutschen Faschismus" (E), 1218
- Schoenbaum, David (R), 1082
- Schoenbaum, Eleanora W., editor, "Political Profiles: The Eisenhower Years," 591
- Schofer, Lawrence (C), 910
- "Schools Lawyers," by Johnson, 563
- "Schooling for the New Slavery," by Spivey, 1171
- Schoonover, Thomas David, "Dollars over Dominion: The Triumph of Liberalism in Mexican-United States Relations, 1861-1867," 560
- Schramm, Sarah Slavin, "Plow Women Rather Than Reapers: An Intellectual History of Feminism in the United States," 1464
- Schroeder-Gudehus, Brigitte, "Les scientifiques et la paix: La communauté scientifique internationale au cours des années 20," 738
- Schuker, Stephen A. (R), 109
- Schulzinger, Robert D. (R), 577
- Schutte, Anne Jacobson, "Pier Paolo Vergerio: The Making of an Italian Reformer," 199
- Schwartz, Harvey, "The March Inland: Origins of the ILWU Warehouse Division, 1934-1938," 580
- Schwartzberg, Joseph E., editor, "A Historical Atlas of South Asia," 1127
- Schwarz, Robert (R), 796; 1422
- "Schwedens Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zum Dritten Reich, 1933-1945," by Wittmann, 1408
- Schweninger, Loren, "James T. Rapier and Reconstruction," 856
- "Science and Religion in America, 1800-1860," by Hovenkamp, 1155
- Science and Technology: Allen, "Thomas Hunt Morgan," 1494; Bailes, "Technology and Society under Lenin and Stalin," 814; Beranek and Ranis, "Science, Technology, and Economic Development" (E), 1214; Berman, "Social Change and the Scientific Organization," 158; Bunge and Shea, "Rutherford and Physics at the Turn of the Century" (E), 1217; Cravens, "The Triumph of Evolution," 578; Crosland, "Gay-Lussac," 1397; Debus, "The Chemical Philosophy," 444; Eisenstein, "The Printing Press as an Agent of Change," 1356; Gregory, "Scientific Materialism in Nineteenth Century Germany," 191; Hacker and Grimwood, "On the Shoulders of Titans," by Hacker and Grimwood, 593; Hall, "Lunar Impact," 281; Hall and Tilling, editors, "The Correspondence of Isaac Newton," 749; Hovenkamp, "Science and Religion in America, 1800-1860," 1155; Jaki, "The Road of Science and the Ways to God," 424; King-Hele, "Doctor of Revolution," 1051; Landels, "Engineering in the Ancient World," 132; Lecourt, "Proletarian Science," 219; Levine, "Dr. Woodward's Shield," 154; Lindberg, editor, "Science in the Middle Ages," 1343; McCormach, *et al.*, editors, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences" (E), 296; Michalski, editor, "Historia nauki polskiej," 499; Multhauf, "Neptune's Gift," 719; Reingold, editor, "The Papers of Joseph Henry," 547; Searle, "Eugenics and Politics in Britain, 1900-1914," 1381; Tunzelmann, "Steam Power and British Industrialization to 1860," 159
- "Science in the Middle Ages," edited by Lindberg, 1343
- "The Science of Society," by Ulmen, 1026
- "Science, Technology, and Economic Development," by Beranek and Ranis (E), 1214
- "Scientific Materialism in Nineteenth Century Germany," by Gregory, 191
- "Les scientifiques et la paix," by Schroeder-Gudehus, 738
- Scott, Anne Firor (R), 1168
- Scott, Franklin D. (R), 1073
- Scott, Jean A. (R), 1364
- Scott, Samuel F., "The Response of the Royal Army to the French Revolution: The Role and Development of the Line Army, 1787-93," 175
- Scott, William B., "In Pursuit of Happiness: American Conceptions of Property from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century," 244
- "Scottish and Scotch-Irish Contributions to Early American Life and Culture," by Lehmann, 843
- "Scottish Population History," edited by Flinn *et al.*, 173
- "Scottish Society in the Fifteenth Century," edited by Brown, 137
- Scovill, Elmer B. (R), 511
- Sculd, Mel, "Millennial Expectations and Jewish Liberties: A Study of the Efforts to Convert the Jews in Britain, up to the Mid Nineteenth Century," 1374
- "The Sea Peoples," by Sandars, 430
- "In Search of Canaan," by Athearn, 1169
- "In Search of History," by White, 869
- "In Search of the New Old," by Calhoun, 1194
- Searle, G. R., "Eugenics and Politics in Britain, 1900-1914," 1381
- "A Season of Youth," by Kammen, 1144
- Seaver, James E. (R), 131
- Seaver, Paul (R), 1366
- "The Second Empire Revisited," by Campbell, 769
- "The Second Vendée," by Lewis, 1395
- "Le second XXe siècle: 1947 à nos jours," by Léon, *et al.*, 107-108
- Sedgwick, Alexander (R), 764
- See, Thomas and Paul Wheatley, "From Court to Capital: A Tentative Interpretation of the Origins of the Japanese Urban Tradition," 830
- Seed, Geoffrey, "James Wilson," 1146
- "Seeds of Anger," by Booth, 541
- Sehlinger, Peter J. (R), 1512
- Seigel, Jerrold, "Marx's Fate: The Shape of a Life," 112
- "Selected Letters of Edward Wilmot Blyden," edited by Lynch, 1121
- Seligson, Mitchell A. and John A. Booth, editors, "Political Participation in Latin America," Vol. 1, "Citizen and State" (E), 604
- Selleck, Robert G. (R), 777
- Sellers, Charles (R), 258
- Semmel, Bernard (R), 753
- Semmingsen, Ingrid, "Norway to America: A History of the Migration," 1490
- Semonche, John E. (R), 588
- Senn, Alfred Erich (R), 1109
- "The Separate Problem," by Mohraz, 1487
- "Separate Spheres," by Harrison, 1057
- "The Sephardic Jews of Bordeaux," by Malino, 176
- Serebriakova, Z. L., "Oblastnye ob'edineniia Sovetov Rossii, mart 1917-dekabr' 1918," 1106
- Seretan, L. Glen, "Daniel DeLeon: The Odyssey of an American Marxist," 1175
- Servetus, Michael, 446
- Sessions, Kyle C. (R), 779
- Setton, Kenneth M., "The Papacy and the Levant (1204-1571)," Vol. 2, "The Fifteenth Century," 1348
- "Seven Days a Week," by Katzman, 1167
- "Severnaia derevnia v XV-pervoi polovine XIX veka," by Kolesnikov, 1099

- "Sevilla en la Baja Edad Media," by Collantes de Terán Sánchez, 472
- Rauh, Manfred, "Die Parlamentarisierung des Deutschen Reiches," 482
- Shaffer, Lynda (R), 521
- Shaha, Rishikesh, "Nepali Politics: Restrospect and Prospect," 832
- Shaked, Haim and Colin Legum, editors, "Arab Relations in the Middle East: The Road to Realignment," (E), 1518
- "The Shamrock and the Swastika," by Carter, 451
- Shannon, David A. (R), 581
- "The Shaping of a National Identity," by Magocsi, 510
- "The Shaping of the Nazi State," by Stachura, editor, 1418
- Shapiro, A. L., "Problemy sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi istorii Rusi XIV-XVI vv," 500
- Shapiro, Henry D., "Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870-1920," 571
- Sharp, Lauriston and Lucien M. Hanks, "Bang Chan: Social History of a Rural Community in Thailand," 528
- Sharpe, Kevin, editor, "Faction and Parliament: Essays on Early Stuart History," 1365
- Sharpless, Richard E., "Gaitán of Colombia: A Political Biography," 599
- Shaw, Michael E. (R), 450
- Shaw, Peter, "The Character of John Adams," 541
- Shaw, Thurstan, "Nigeria: Its Archaeology and Early History," 1119
- Shaw, William H. (R), 708; 1336; "Marx's Theory of History," 112
- Shea, William R. and Mario Bunge, editors, "Rutherford and Physics at the Turn of the Century" (E), 1217
- Sheard, Wendy Stedman and John T. Paoletti, editors, "Collaboration in Italian Renaissance Art" (E), 894
- Sheehan, James J. (R), 184; "German Liberalism in the Nineteenth Century," 1007-1017
- Sheehan, Wayne J. (R), 748
- Shefftz, Melvin (R), 463
- "Shepherd of an Immigrant People," by Lindquist, 1172
- Sheppard, F. H. W., *et al.*, "The Grosvenor Estate in Mayfair," Part 1, "General History," 163
- Sheppard, Thomas F. (R), 1063
- Sherer, Robert G. (R), 1487
- Sherman, Richard B. (R), 262
- Sherwood, Roy, "The Court of Oliver Cromwell," 149
- Sheviakov, A. A., "Sovetsko-rumynskie otnosheniia i problema evropeiskoi bezopasnosti, 1932-1939," 1436
- Shofner, Jerrell H., "Daniel Ladd: Merchant Prince of Frontier Florida," 550
- Shorrock, William I. (R), 1112
- "A Short History of the Hungarian Communist Party," by Molnár, 1428
- "The Shows of London," by Altick, 455
- Shozo, Tanaka, 523
- Shragin, Boris, "The Challenge of the Spirit," 815
- Shu-ming, Liang, 1452
- Shyllon, Folarin, "Black People in Britain, 1555-1833," 157
- "Le siècle des Lumières en province," by Roche, 766
- Sigmund, Paul E., "The Overthrow of Allende and the Politics of Chile, 1964-1976," 292
- Silagi, Michael, "Von Deutsch-Südwest zu Namibia: Wesen und Wandlungen des völkerrechtlichen Mandats," 518
- Silberstein, Gerard E. (R), 196
- Silbey, Joel H. (R), 555
- Silbey, Joel H., Allan G. Bogue and William H. Flanagan, *edi*, "The History of American Electoral Behavior," 837
- Silin, A. S., "Ekspansii germanskogo imperializma na Blizhnem Vostoke nakanune pervoi mirovoi voiny (1908-1914)," 221
- Silva, Peer de, "Sub Rosa: The CIA and the Uses of Intelligence," 1196
- Simáncschi, Leon, editor, "Petru Rares," 495
- Simes, Demetri K., *et al.*, "Soviet Succession: Leadership in Transition," (E), 1518
- Simmons, Jack, "The Railway in England and Wales, 1830-1914," Vol. 1, "The System and its Working," 750
- Simmons, R. C. (C), 613
- Simon, Jules, 468
- Simon, Julian L., editor, "Research in Population Economics: An Annual Compilation of Research," Vol. 1, "1978" (E), 1213
- Simon, Roger D., "The City-Building Process: Housing and Services in New Milwaukee Neighborhoods, 1880-1910," 864
- Simonsohn, Shlomo, "History of the Jews in the Duchy of Mantua," 1423
- Simpson, George Eaton, "Black Religions in the New World," 1205
- "Sinful Tunes and Spirituals," by Epstein, 557
- "The Sino-German Connection," by Liang, 483
- Sitkoff, Harvard, "A New Deal for Blacks: The Emergence of Civil Rights as a National Issue," Vol. 1, "The Depression Decade," 1494
- "Situations au temps de Victor-Amédée II," by Nicolas, 488
- "Sixtus IV and Men of Letters," by Lee, 1089
- Skelton, William B. (R), 1181
- Skidmore, Max J., "American Political Thought," 838
- Skidmore, Thomas E. (R), 290
- Skitter, S. A., "William Harborne and the Trade with Turkey, 1578-1582: A Documentary Study of the First Anglo-Ottoman Relations," 124
- Skotis, Dennis N. (R), 204
- Skipp, Victor, "Crisis and Development: An Ecological Case Study of the Forest of Arden, 1570-1674," 743
- Sklar, Robert (R), 279
- Skopp, Douglas R. (R), 193 193
- Skurnowicz, Joan S. (R), 499; 1360
- Slavery: Barker, "The African Link," by Barker, 158; Chattopadhyay, "Slavery in the Bengal Presidency, 1772-1843," 526; Cooper, "Plantation Slavery on the East Coast of Africa," 513; Cooper, "The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828-1856," 1477; Gilmore, editor, "Revisiting Blassingame's *The Slave Community*," 1476; Klein, "The Middle Passage," 419; Lewis, "Slavery, Imperialism, and Freedom," 456; Peterson, "Ham and Japheth," 1152; Pollock, "Wilberforce," 156; Rawick, editor, "The American Slave," 558; Renault, "Liberation d'esclaves et nouvelle servitude," 1119; Savitt, "Medicine and Slavery," 1154; Smith, "Der Atlantische Sklavenhandel von Dahomey, 1740-1797," 1444; Stange, "Patterns of Antislavery among American Unitarians, 1831-1860," 259; Thornton, "Politics and Power in a Slave Society," 260; Verlinden, "L'Esclavage dans l'Europe médiévale," 726; Walker, "Moral Choices," 1474; Webber, "Deep Like the Rivers," 854
- "Slavery, Imperialism, and Freedom," by Lewis, 456
- "Slavery in the Bengal Presidency, 1772-1843," by Chattopadhyay, 526
- "The Slavery of Sex," by Hersh, 1475
- Slavin, A. J. (R), 1049
- Slavin, Arthur J. (R), 146



- Slessarev, Vsevolod (deceased), 1242  
 Slobodin, Richard, "W. H. R. Rivers," 1027  
 Slovak, Charles J. (R), 1091  
 Sluglett, Peter, "Britain in Iraq, 1914-1932," 167  
 "The Slum and the Ghetto," by Philpott, 568  
 "The Slump," by Stevenson and Cook, 1387  
 Slusser, Robert M. (R), 1084  
 Small, Melvin (R), 277  
 Smallwood, James (R), 1163  
 Smethurst, Richard J. (R), 1455  
 Smith, Arthur L., Jr., "Churchill's German Army: Wartime Strategy and Cold War Politics, 1943-1947," 171  
 Smith, Daniel Scott (R), 248; 1019  
 Smith, F. W. F., "Rudyard Kipling," 1384  
 Smith, Hilda L. (R), 735  
 Smith, J. Harvey (R), 1065  
 Smith, M. H., "The Writs of Assistance Case," 1144  
 Smith, Mahlon H., III, "And Taking Bread...: Cerularius and the Azyne Controversy of 1054," 436  
 Smith, Merritt Roe (R), 850  
 Smith, Murphy D., "Oak from an Acorn. A History of the American Philosophical Society Library, 1770-1803," 1148  
 Smith, Paul H., editor, "Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774-1789," Vol. 1, "August 1774-August 1775," Vol. 2, "September-December 1775," 542  
 Smith, Peter H., "Labyrinths of Power: Political Recruitment in Twentieth-Century Mexico," 1509  
 Smith, Richard J., "Mercenaries and Mandarins: The Ever-Victorious Army in Nineteenth Century China," 1450  
 Smith, Robert Freeman (R), 597  
 Smith, Robert J., "Kurusu: The Price of Progress in a Japanese Village, 1951-1975," 830  
 Smith, Robert P. (R), 841  
 Smith, Robert Worthington (R), 157  
 Smith, Ronald A. and John A. Lucas, "Saga of American Sport," 841  
 Smith, Susan Sutton and Harrison Hayford, editors, "The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," Vol. 14, "1854-1861," 552  
 Smith, Timothy L. (C), 304  
 Smith, Tony (R), 1444; "The French Stake in Algeria, 1945-1962," 773  
 Smith, W. Calvin (R), 1145  
 Smith, Walter George, 858  
 Smith, Woodruff D. (R), 715  
 Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll (C), 912  
 Smock, Raymond W. and Louis R. Harlan, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," Vol. 6, "1901-2," Vol. 7, "1903-4," 262  
 Smolenskii, N. I., et al., editors, "Aktual'nye voprosy istorii i istoriografii vseobshchei istorii XIX-XX vekov. Vypusk 2" (E), 1214  
 Smyth, Alfred P., "Scandinavian Kings in the British Isles, 850-880," 135  
 Snyder, Louis L., "Roots of German Nationalism," 481  
 "Sobhuza II, Ngwenyama and King of Swaziland," by Kuper, 1121  
 Sochen, June (R), 576  
 "The Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer," by Wiltshire, 461  
 "The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky," by Knei-Paz, 113  
 "The Social Bases of City Politics," by Watts, 1173  
 "Social Change and the Scientific Organization," by Berman, 158  
 Social history: Bailey, "Leisure and Class in Victorian England," 1055; Bender, "Community and Social Change in America," 590; Berkhofer, *Comment on Social History as Lived and Written*, 1293; Blair and Hill, "America's Humor," 841; Blum, "The End of the Old Order in Rural Europe," 443; Boyer and Nissenbaum, editors, "The Salem Witchcraft Papers," 538; Brady, "Ruling Class, Regime and Reformation at Strasbourg, 1520-1555," 780; Bristow, "Vice and Vigilance," 1050; Broszat, et al., editors, "Bayern in der NS-Zeit," 486; Brundage, "The Making of the New Poor Law," 459; Bullivant, "Culture and Society in the Weimar Republic," 196; Butler, *Magic, Astrology, and the Early American Religious Heritage*, 317-346; Cabourdin, "Terre et hommes en Lorraine (1550-1635)," 464; Calhoun, "In Search of the New Old," 1194; Campbell, "The Military and Society in Colonial Peru, 1750-1810," 289; Chatelain, "Les migrants temporaires en France de 1800 à 1914," 178; Cobb, "Death in Paris, 1795-1801," 1393; Critchley, "Feudalism," 418; Davies, "Lordship and Society in the March of Wales, 1282-1400," 1032; Debenedetti, "Origins of the Modern American Peace Movement, 1915-1929," 1496; Doyle, "The Social Order of a Frontier Community," 1156; Elias, "The Civilizing Process," 444; Forster and Ranum, editors, "Food and Drink in History" (E), 1214; Freedman, "The New Liberalism," 168; Gollwitzer, editor, "Europäische Bauernparteien im 20. Jahrhundert," 144; Goodwin, "Social Science and Utopia," 737; Griffen and Griffen, "Natives and Newcomers," 269; Henretta, *Social History as Lived and Written*, 1293; Hidas, "The Metamorphosis of a Social Class in Hungary during the Reign of Young Franz Joseph," 209; Higgs, *Comment on Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 993-997; Horwitz, "Anthropology towards History," 570; Ingram, "A London Life in the Brazen Age," 746; Jackson, editor, "Passing," 531; Kaelble, et al., "Probleme der Modernisierung in Deutschland," 184; Kim, "Landlord and Tenant in Colonial New York," 250; Kocka, "Sozialgeschichte," 413; Labatut, "Les noblesse européennes de la fin de XVe siècle à la fin du XVIIIe siècle," 446; Leith, editor, "Images of the Commune" (E), 893; Leonard, "Social History of an Indian Caste," 1456; Lucas and Smith, "Saga of American Sport," 841; Lukowski, "The Szlachta and the Confederacy of Radom, 1764-1767/68," 498; Luraghi, "The Rise and Fall of the Plantation South," 556; Marceau, "Class and Status in France," 773; Mcardle, "Altopascio," 488; McVey, editor, "Southeast Asian Transitions" (E), 296; Mohr, "Abortion in America," 269; Mosse, "Toward the Final Solution," 740; Mouzelis, "Modern Greece," 494; Patten, "English Towns, 1500-1700," 741; Ping, "Chinese Society in Nineteenth-Century Singapore," 1132; Pole, "The Pursuit of Equality in American History," 243; Powers, *Frontier Municipal Baths and Social Interaction in Thirteenth-Century Spain*, 649-667; Rabe, "Das Problem Leibeigenschaft," 779; Rapov, "Kniazheskie vladeniia na Rusi v X-pervoi polovine XIII v.," 804; Rutman, *Comment on Social History as Lived and Written*, 1293; Sagarra, "A Social History of Germany, 1648-1914," 185; Sharp and Hanks, "Bang Chan," 528; Smith, "Kurusu," 830; Soffer, "Ethics and Society in England," 164; Spence, "The Death of Woman Wang," 825; Stannard, "The Puritan Way of Death," 249; Stevenson and Cook, "The Slump," 1387; Stinchcombe, "Theoretical Methods in Social History," 709; Stokes, "The Peasant and the Raj," 236; Thane, "The Origins of British Social Policy," 762; Tompson, "The Charity Commission and the Age of Reform," 1374; Trumbach, "The Rise of the Egalitarian Family," 456; Volgyes and Volgyes, "The Liberated Female," 210; Walters, "American Reformers, 1815-1860," 851; Waswo, "Japanese Landlords," 232; Wiener, *Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*,

- 970-992; Wiener, "Social Origins of the New South," 1482; Williams and Williams, "Every Child a Wanted Child," 270; Wohl, "The Eternal Slum," 162; Woodman, *Comment on Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 988-1001
- Social History as Lived and Written*, by Henretta, 1293
- "Social History of an Indian Caste," by Leonard, 1456
- "A Social History of Germany, 1648-1914," by Sagarra, 185
- "The Social Order of a Frontier Community," by Doyle, 1156
- "Social Origins of the New South," by Wiener, 1482
- "Social Science and Utopia," by Goodwin, 737
- Socialism: Avakumovic, "Socialism in Canada," 285; Boxer and Quataert, editors, "Socialist Women," 448; Dann, editor, "Nationalismus und sozialer Wandel," 1023; Dersfler, "Alexandre Millerand," 1066; Drake, "Socialism and Populism in Chile, 1932-52," 600; Green, "Grass-Roots Socialism," 860; Hanschmidt, "Republikanisch-demokratischer Internationalismus im 19. Jahrhundert," 447; Hirsch, "Der 'Fabier' Eduard Bernstein," 195; Leon, "The Greek Socialist Movement and the First World War," 204; Maiuquer de Motes Bernet, "El socialismo en España, 1833-1868," 776
- "Socialism and Populism in Chile, 1932-52," by Drake, 600
- "Socialism in Canada," by Avakumovic, 285
- "Socialist Women," edited by Boxer and Quataert, 448
- "Society and History," edited by Ulmen (E), 892
- "Society and Politics in Wilhelmine Germany," edited by Evans, 480
- "Society and Power," by Doherty, 552
- Socolow, Susan Migden, "The Merchants of Buenos Aires, 1778-1810: Family and Commerce," 1514
- Soffer, Reba N. (R), 737; 1381; "Ethics and Society in England: The Revolution in the Social Sciences, 1870-1914," 164
- Sohn-Rethel, Alfred, "Intellectual and Manual Labour: A Critique of Epistemology," 708
- "Soldiers of Destruction," by Sydnor, 1419
- Soldon, Norbert C. (R), 1378; "Women in British Trade Unions, 1874-1976," 1379
- Solomon, Howard M. (R), 1037
- Solomon, Michael (R), 231
- Solon, Paul (R), 1086
- Soloway, Richard Allen (R), 1054
- Solt, Leo F. (R), 148
- Soly, Hugo, "Urbanisme en kapitalisme te Antwerpen in de 16de eeuw: De stedenbouwkundige en industriële ondernemingen van Gilbert van Schoonbeke," 474
- Sommerville, C. John (R), 1364
- Sorin, Gerald (R), 1160
- Soroka, Waclaw W. (R), 144
- Sosson, Jean-Pierre, "Les travaux publics de la ville de Bruges, XIVe-XVe siècles: Les matériaux, les hommes," 1034
- Soucy, Robert (R), 771
- "Source of Shang History," by Keightley, 1448
- "The Sources of Antislavery Constitutionalism in America, 1760-1848," by Wiecek, 1160
- "The Sources of the 'Historia Augusta,'" by Barnes, 434
- "South Africa," by Gann and Duignan, 823
- "The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828-1856," by Cooper, 1477
- "The South," by Newby, 1468
- "South Slavic Immigration in America," by Prpic, 565
- South, Stanley, "Method and Theory in Historical Archeology," 711
- South, Stanley, editor, "Research Strategies in Historical Archeology," 711
- "Southeast Asia Transitions," edited by McVey (E), 296
- "Southeastern Europe under Ottoman Rule, 1354-1804," by Sugar, 798
- "The Southern Experience in the American Revolution," edited by Crow and Tise, 844
- "The Southern Federalists, 1800-1816," by Broussard, 1147
- "Southern Mountain Republicans," by McKinney, 1175
- "Sovetskii soizuz v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny, 1941-1945," by Samsonov, et al., 217
- "Sovetsko-pol'skie otnosheniia, 1931-1935 gg.," by Mikhutina, 1437
- "Sovetsko-rumynskie otnosheniia i problema evropeiskoi bezopasnosti," by Sheviakov, 1436
- "Sovety Srednego Povolzh'ia v period bor'by za diktaturu proletariata," by Zakharov, 214
- "Soviet Historians on Latin America," edited and translated by Bartley (E), 604
- "The Soviet Scholar-Bureaucrat," by Enteen, 1436
- "Soviet Succession," by Simes, et al. (E), 1518
- "The Soviet Union and Postwar Japan," by Swearingen, 1338
- "Soviet-American Rivalry," by Larson, 718
- Sowell, Thomas, editor, "American Ethnic Groups," 1172
- Šošta, Jan, "Geschichte der Sorben," Vol. 2, "von 1789 bis 1917," 781
- "Sozialgeschichte," by Kocka, 413
- "Die Sozialpolitische Partei," by Holleis, 1421
- "Sozialstruktur und Schulsystem," by Müller, 478
- Spahr, William J. (R), 217
- Spalding, Hobart A., Jr., "Organized Labor in Latin America: Historical Case Studies of Workers in Dependent Societies," 286
- "The Spanish Caribbean," by Andrews, 596
- "Sparta's Bitter Victories," by Hamilton, 1340
- "Special Guest," by Ishak, 238
- Speck, W. A., "Stability and Strife: England, 1714-1760," 457
- Spector, Ronald, "Admiral of the New Empire: The Life and Career of George Dewey," 1491; "Professors of War: The Naval War College and the Development of the Naval Profession," 865
- Speilman, John P. (R), 208
- Spence, Clark C. (R), 1138
- Spence, Jonathan D., "The Death of Woman Wang," 825
- Spencer, Herbert, 461
- Spencer, John (R), 821
- Spengler, Lazarus, 1410
- Spielman, John P. (R), 1421
- Spindler, Max, editor, "Bayerische Geschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert: 1880-1970," Vol. 1, "Staat und Politik," Vol. 2, "Innere Entwicklung, Land, Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft, Kirche, geistiges Leben," 788
- Spira, Thomas, "German-Hungarian Relations and the Swabian Problem: From Károlyi to Gömbös, 1919-1936," 1093
- Spitz, Lewis W. (R), 186
- Spitzer, Alan B. (R), 177
- Spivey, Donald (R), 854; "Schooling for the New Slavery: Black Industrial Education, 1868-1915," 1171
- Spodek, Howard, *Pluralist Politics in British India: The Cambridge Cluster of Historians of Modern India*, 688-707
- Spooner, Frank (R), 141
- Sports: Guttman, "From Ritual to Record," 429
- Spring, David (R), 462; 1370
- "Spying on Americans," by Theoharis, 1501
- Squibb, G. D., "Doctors' Commons: A History of the College of Advocates and Doctors of Law," 742

- "Sri Lanka," by Jupp, 1459  
 "Stability and Strife," by Speck, 457  
 "Stability, Security, and Continuity," by Berry, 588  
 Stacey, C. P., "Mackenzie King and the Atlantic Triangle," 284; "A Very Double Life: The Private World of Mackenzie King," 284  
 Stachura, Peter D., editor, "The Shaping of the Nazi State," 1418  
 "Stadt und Kirche im spätmittelalterlichen Würzburg," by Trüdinger, 730  
 "Stalin Embattled, 1943-1948," by McCagg, 1438  
 Stalnaker, John C. (R), 186  
 Stange, Douglas C., "Patterns of Antislavery among American Unitarians, 1831-1860," 259  
 Stanley, Gerald (R), 881  
 Stannard, David E. (R), 531; "The Puritan Way of Death: A Study in Religion, Culture, and Social Change," 249  
 Stansky, Peter (R), 165  
 Stargardt, A. W., "Australia's Asian Policies: The History of a Debate, 1839-1972," 833  
 Starikov, Sergei and Roy Medvedev, "Philip Mironov and the Russian Civil War," 813  
 Starkey, A. M. (R), 172  
 Starr, S. Frederick, "Melnikov: Solo Architect in a Mass Society," 216  
 "State Systems," by Wesson, 422  
 "Statistical Studies of Historical Social Structure," by Wachter, *et al.*, 1021  
 Stave, Bruce M., "The Making of Urban History: Historiography Through Oral History," 589  
 Stavrou, Theofanis George and Robert L. Nichols, editors, "Russian Orthodoxy under the Old Regime," 808  
 "Steam Power and British Industrialization to 1860," by Tunzelmann, 159  
 "Steamships, Statesmen, and Bureaucrats," by Coons, 490  
 Stearns, Peter N. (R), 114  
 Steel, David Warren (R), 1154  
 Steenland, Kyle, "Agrarian Reform under Allende: Peasant Revolt in the South," 293  
 Stein, Howard F. and Robert F. Hill, "The Ethnic Imperative: Examining the New White Ethnic Movement," 278  
 Stein, Joshua B. (R), 1061; 1374  
 Stein, Stephen J. (R), 1141  
 Steinberg, Jules, "Locke, Rousseau, and the Idea of Consent: An Inquiry into the Liberal-Democratic Theory of Political Obligation," 1026  
 Steiner, Zara S., "Britain and the Origins of the First World War," 1057  
 Steinhart, Edward I., "Conflict and Collaboration: The Kingdoms of Western Uganda, 1890-1907," 514  
 Steneck, Nicholas H. (R), 1343  
 Stepan, Alfred and Juan J. Linz, editors, "The Breakdown of Democratic Regimes" (E), 1213  
 Stephan, John J., "The Russian Fascists: Tragedy and Farce in Exile, 1925-1945," 450  
 Stern, Fritz, "Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder, and the Building of the German Empire," 1077  
 Stern, Lev (R), 1430  
 Sternhell, Zeev, "La droite révolutionnaire, 1885-1914: Les origines françaises du fascisme," 769  
 Sternsher, Bernard (R), 877  
 Stevenson, David, "Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644-1651," 172  
 Stevenson, John and Chris Cook, "The Slump: Society and Politics during the Depression," 1387  
 Still, Bayrd, (R), 576  
 Stillman, Norman A. (R), 524  
 Stinchcombe, Arthur L., "Theoretical Methods in Social History," 709  
 Stites, Richard (R), 1431  
 Stock, Phyllis, "Better than Rubies: A History of Women's Education," 120  
 Stockdale, Eric, "A Study of Bedford Prison, 1660-1877," 748  
 Stoecker, Helmuth, *et al.*, "Drang Nach Afrika: Die koloniale Expansionspolitik und Herrschaft des deutschen Imperialismus in Afrika von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des zweiten Weltkrieges," 1442  
 Stoever, William K. B., "'A Faire and Easie Way to Heaven': Covenant Theology and Antinomianism in Early Massachusetts," 1140  
 Stokes, Eric, "The Peasant and the Raj: Studies in Agrarian Society and Peasant Rebellion in Colonial India," 236  
 Stokvis, P. R. D., "De Nederlandse trek naar Amerika, 1846-1847," 554  
 Stone, Lawrence (R), 456  
 Stover, John F. (R), 265; "Iron Road to the West: American Railroads in the 1850s," 1477  
 Stow, George B. (R), 1352  
 Stowell, Marion Barber, "Early American Almanacs: The Colonial Weekday Bible," 539  
 Straka, Gerald M. (R), 152  
 "The Strange Allies," by Lukas, 584  
 "Strangers within the Gate City," by Hertzberg, 1489  
 Strauss, David, "Menace in the West: The Rise of French Anti-Americanism in Modern Times," 1400  
 Strauss, Gerald (R), 1410  
 Strauss, W. Patrick (R), 1133  
 Strauss, William A. and Lawrence M. Baskir, "Chance and Circumstance: The Draft, the War and the Vietnam Generation," 1200  
 Strayer, Robert W., "The Making of Mission Communities in East Africa: Anglicans and Africans in Colonial Kenya, 1875-1935," 1446  
 Stremlau, John J., "The International Politics of the Nigerian Civil War, 1967-1970," 226  
 "Stresemann," by Hirsch, 1079  
 Stresemann, Gustav, 1079  
 Stribny, Wolfgang, "Bismarck und die deutsche Politik nach seiner Entlassung (1890-1898)," 193  
 Stromer, Wolfgang Von, "Die Gründung der Baumwollindustrie in Mitteleuropa: Wirtschaftspolitik im Spätmittelalter," 725  
 Stronach, David, "Pasargadae: A Report of the Excavations Conducted by the British Institute of Persian Studies from 1961 to 1963," 431  
 Strong, Douglas H. (R), 1466  
 Strong, Kenneth, "Ox against the Storm: A Biography of Tanaka Shozo, Japan's Conservationist Pioneer," 523  
 "The Structure and Form of the French Enlightenment," by Wade, 1063  
 "The Struggle for German Youth," by Fishman, 193  
 Struve, Tillman, "Die Entwicklung der organologischen Staatsauffassung im Mittelalter," 725  
 Struve, Walter (R), 782  
 Stuard, Susan Mosher (R), 441; 1354  
 Stuart, Prince Henry, 1364  
 "Studien zur allgemeinen Rechtslehre des Gaius," by Wagner, 1342  
 "Studies in the Romano-British Villa," edited by Todd (E), 601  
 "A Study of Bedford Prison, 1660-1877," by Stockdale, 748  
 "Sub Rosa," by Silva, 1196  
 "Sufis of Bijapur, 1300-1700," by Eaton, 524  
 Sugar, Peter F., "Southeastern Europe under Ottoman Rule, 1354-1804," 798  
 Sugerman, Shirley, editor, "Continuities and Discontinuities: Essays in Psychohistory" (E), 1213

- Sugg, Redding S., Jr., "Motherteacher: The Feminization of American Education," 1465
- Suh, Sang-Chul, "Growth and Structural Changes in the Korean Economy, 1910-1940," 234
- "The Sui Dynasty," by Wright, 1449
- Suleiman, Ezra N. (R), 773
- Suleimenov, B. S. and V. Ia. Basin, "Vostanie 1916 goda v Kazakhstane (prichiny, kharakter, dvizhushchie sily)," 812
- Sullivan, Donald D. (R), 730
- Sullivan, Marianna P., "France's Vietnam Policy: A Study in French-American Relations," 1045
- Sullivan, Richard E. (R), 1353
- "Sulu and Sabah," by Tarling, 756
- Sümer, Faruk, "Safevi Devletinin Kuruluşu ve Gelişmesinde Anadolu Türklerinin Rolü. Şah İsmail ile Halefleri ve Anadolu Türkleri," 1113
- Suny, Ronald Grigor (R), 1105
- "Suomi ja Viro, 1917-1919," by Zetterberg, 183
- Superstition to Science: Nature, Fortune, and the Passing of the Medieval Ordeal*, by Radding, 945-969
- "The Survival of Ethiopian Independence," by Rubenson, 1118
- Sutcliffe, Anthony (R), 756
- Sutcliffe, Peter, "The Oxford University Press: An Informal History," 741
- Sutherland, Gillian, editor, "Education," 1373
- Sutter, Robert G., "China-Watch: Toward Sino-American Reconciliation," 429
- Swain, Martha H., "Pat Harrison: The New Deal Years," 1188
- Swanson, Maynard W. (R), 1122
- Swearingen, Rodger, "The Soviet Union and Postwar Japan: Escalating Challenge and Response," 1338
- "The Sweated Trades," by Bythell, 1378
- "Swedish Foreign Policy during the Second World War," by Carlgren, 182
- Sweeney, James R. (R), 869
- "A Sweet and Alien Land," by Zee and Zee, 247
- Sweet, Paul R., "Wilhelm von Humboldt: A Biography," Vol. 1, "1767-1808," 783
- Sweets, John F. (R), 179
- Sweiten, Gottfried van, 1085
- Sybel, Heinrich von, 190
- Sydnor, Charles W., Jr., "Soldiers of Destruction: The SS Death's Head Division, 1933-1945," 1419
- Synnot, Marcia G. (R), 1465
- Syrett, Harold C., editor, "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," Vol. 25, "July 1800-April 1802," 253
- "Syria under the French Mandate," by Joarder, 1112
- Szeftel, Marc, "The Russian Constitution of April 23, 1906: Political Institutions of the Duma Monarchy," 811
- "The Szlachta and the Confederacy of Radom, 1764-1767/68," by Lukowski, 498
- Tachau, Mary K. Bonsteel, "Federal Courts in the Early Republic: Kentucky, 1789-1816," 1149
- Tackett, Timothy (R), 767
- "Tagebuch und Briefe," by Graetz, edited by Michael, 191
- "The Taiping Rebellion and the Western Powers," by Teng, 1125
- Tambs, Lewis A. (R), 1512
- Tamke, Susan S., "Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns as a Reflection of Victorian Social Attitudes," 1053
- Tamse, C. A. and A. C. Duke, editors, "Britain and the Netherlands" (E), 295; "War and Society. Papers Delivered at the Sixth Anglo-Dutch Historical Conference" (E), 295
- Tang, Peter S. H. (R), 1454
- Tannenbaum, Edward R. (R), 117
- Tarle, Evgenii Viktorovich, 1108
- Tarling, Nicolas, "Sulu and Sabah: A Study of British Policy towards the Philippines and North Borneo from the Late Eighteenth Century," 756
- Tarr, Terence S. (R), 292
- Tarrow, Sidney, "Between Center and Periphery: Grassroots Politicians in Italy and France," 1045
- "Tataro-mongoly v Azii i Evrope," edited by Tikhvinskii, 124
- Tate, Thad W. (R), 251
- Taylor, A. Elizabeth (R), 1138
- Taylor, Arnold H. (R), 557
- Taylor, Joe Gray (R), 1161
- Taylor, John, 547
- Tebbel, John, "A History of Book Publishing in the United States," Vol. 3, "The Golden Age between Two Wars, 1920-1940," 1186
- "Technology and Society under Lenin and Stalin," by Bailes, 814
- "Television Fraud," by Anderson, 1500
- Temmel, Matthew R. (R), 1376
- "Tench Coxe and the Early Republic," by Cooke, 546
- Teng, S. Y., "The Taiping Rebellion and the Western Powers: A Comprehensive Survey," 1125
- Tepaske, John J. (R), 1506
- Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn and Sharon Harley, editors, "The Afro-American Woman: Structure and Images," 1138
- "Terre et hommes en Lorraine (1550-1635)," by Cabourdin, 464
- "The Textile Wrangle," by Destler, 1502
- Thadden, Rudolf von, editor, "Die Krise des Liberalismus zwischen den Weltkriegen," 1078
- Thamer, Hans-Ulrich and Wolfgang Wippermann, "Faschistische und neofaschistische Bewegungen: Probleme empirischer Faschismusforschung," 116
- Thane, Pat, editor, "The Origins of British Social Policy," 762
- Thayer, H. S. (R), 125; 1339
- "In the Matter of Color," by Higginbotham, 1142
- "In the Presence of Nature," by Wilson, 842
- "In the Twilight of Antiquity," by Jones, 131
- Theatrical arts: Altick, "The Shows of London," 455; Baker, "The Rise of the Victorian Actor," 755; Perry, "James A. Herne," 1180
- Themistocles, 127
- Theoharis, Athan, "Spying on Americans: Political Surveillance from Hoover to the Huston Plan," 1501
- "Theoretical Methods in Social History," by Sinchcombe, 709
- Thiede, Paul Felix, "Chamberlain, Ireland, und das Weltreich, 1880-95," 1056
- Thirsk, Joan, "Economic Policy and Projects: The Development of a Consumer Society in Early Modern England," 1361
- "This Land of Ours," by Johnson, *et al.*, 1136
- Tholfsen, Trygve R. (R), 1379
- Thomas, Donald E., Jr. (R), 791
- Thomas, Emory M., "The Confederate Nation, 1861-1865," 1481
- "Thomas Hooker," edited by Williams, *et al.*, 747
- "Thomas Hunt Morgan," by Allen, 1494
- Thomas, Keith and Donald Pennington, editors, "Puritans and Revolutionaries: Essays on Seventeenth-Century History Presented to Christopher Hill," 1366
- "Thomas McKean," by Rowe, 545
- Thomas, Phillip Drennon (R), 1164
- Thompson, E. P., "Whigs and Hunters: The Origin of the Black Act," 154
- Thompson, Gerald (R), 246
- Thompson, Martyn P. and Harro Höpfl, *The History of Contract as a Motif in Political Thought*, 919-944

- Thompson, Paul (R), 1380; "The Voice of the Past: Oral History," 711
- Thompson, Richard H. (R), 477
- Thomson, Edward Deas, 1461
- Thornbrough, Emma Lou (R), 1486
- Thorne, Christopher, "Allies of a Kind: The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-1945," 870
- Thornton, A. P. (R), 717; "Imperialism in the Twentieth Century," 423
- Thornton, J. Mills, III, "Politics and Power in a Slave Society: Alabama, 1800-1860," 260
- Thorson, Playford V. (R), 1407
- "Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus," by Bernstein, 127
- Tihany, Leslie C. (C), 1233
- Tihany, Leslie Charles, "The Baranya Dispute, 1918-1921: Diplomacy in the Vortex of Ideologies," 1093
- Tikhmenev, P. A., "A History of the Russian-American Company," 808
- Tikhvinskii, S. L., editor, "Tataro-mongoly v Azii i Evrope: Sbornik statei," 124
- Tilling, Laura and A. Rupert Hall, editors, "The Correspondence of Isaac Newton," Vol. 7, "1718-1727," 749
- Tilly, Charles (R), 412; "From Mobilization to Revolution," 114
- Tilly, Charles, editor, "Historical Studies of Changing Fertility," 1019
- Tilly, Louise A. (R), 1425
- Timberlake, Charles E. (R), 810
- Timberlake, Richard H., Jr., "The Origins of Central Banking in the United States," 1165
- Tingley, Donald F. (R), 271
- Tipton, Elise K. (R), 1358
- Tipton, Frank B., Jr. (R), 417; 781
- Tise, Larry E. and Jeffrey J. Crow, editors, "The Southern Experience in the American Revolution," 844
- Tittler, Robert (R), 741
- "To Be Preserved Forever," by Kopelev, 508
- Tobler, Douglas F. (R), 483
- Todd, Malcolm, editor, "Studies in the Romano-British Villa" (E), 601
- "Togo Under Imperial Germany," by Knoll, 225
- Tökes, Rudolf L., editor, "Eurocommunism and Détente" (E), 1216
- Tominaga, Yukio, *et al.*, "Fuashizumu to Kominterun," 1358
- Tompson, Richard, "The Charity Commission and the Age of Reform," 1374
- Tompson, Richard S. (R), 1372
- Torbert, Preston M., "The Ch'ing Imperial Household Department: A Study of its Organization and Principal Functions, 1662-1796," 1450
- Torkelsen, Edwin, "Christianiae dom-kirkes bog, 1632-1677," 1074
- Torrey, Glenn E. (R), 1426
- "Toward A Planned Society," by Graham, 1191
- "Toward the Final Solution," by Mosse, 740
- "Town and County," edited by Daniels, 1143
- Toy, Eckard V., Jr. (R), 591; 1500
- Tracy, Destutt de, 1397
- "Trade Without Rulers," by Northrup, 1445
- "The Tragedy of Chile," by Alexander, 1513
- "The Trans-Appalachian Frontier," by Rohrbough, 1150
- "Transatlantic Revivalism," by Carwardine, 1151
- "The Transformation of the British Liberal Party," by Rossi, 1376
- Transportation: Coons, "Steamships, Statesmen, and Bureaucrats," 490; Davis, "End of the Line," 265; Gropman, "The Air Force Integrates, 1945-1964," 873; Komons, "Bonfires to Beacons," 273; Lindbergh, "Autobiography of Values," 579; Richardson, "The British Motor Industry, 1896-1939," 171; Saunders, "The Railroad Mergers and the Coming of Conrail," 875; Simmons, "The Railway in England and Wales, 1830-1914," 750; Stover, "Iron Road to the West," 1477; White, "The American Railroad Passenger Car," 875
- Trausch, Gilbert and Raymond Poideven, editors, "Les Relations franco-luxembourgeoises de Louis XIV à Robert Schuman: Actes du Colloque de Luxembourg (17-19 novembre 1977)," (E), 1517
- "Les travaux publics de la ville de Bruges, XIVe-XVe siècles," by Sosson, 1034
- Treadgold, Warren T., *The Revival of Byzantine Learning and the Revival of the Byzantine State*, 1245
- "Treason Must Be Made Odious," by Maslowski, 1481
- Trelease, Allen W. (R), 1481
- "Trends in British Politics Since 1945," edited by Cook and Ramsden (E), 602
- Trennert, Robert A., Jr. (R), 1473
- "The Triumph of Evolution," by Cravens, 578
- Trofimenkoff, Susan Mann (R), 1203
- Trotsky, Leon, 113; 450; 1106
- "Trudeau," by Radwanski, 1205
- Trüdinger, Karl, "Stadt und Kirche im spätmittelalterlichen Würzburg," 730
- Trumbach, Randolph, "The Rise of the Egalitarian Family: Aristocratic Kinship and Domestic Relations in Eighteenth-Century England," 456
- Trumpener, Ulrich (R), 1414
- Tsimbaev, N. I., "I. S. Aksakov v obshchestvennoi zhizni poreformennoi Rossii," 1102
- Tuchman, Barbara W., "A Distant Mirror: The Calamitous 14th Century," 724
- Tucker, Robert C., *The Rise of Stalin's Personality Cult*, 347-366
- "The Tudor Coinage," by Challis, 1049
- Tulchin, Joseph S., editor, "Hemispheric Perspectives on the United States: Papers from the New World Conference" (E), 603
- Tunzelmann, G. N. von, "Steam Power and British Industrialization to 1860," 159
- Turczynski, Emanuel, "Konfession und Nation: Zur Frühgeschichte der serbischen und rumanischen Nationalbildung," 1091
- "Türk-İngiliz İlişkileri (1916-1926)," by Kürkçüoğlu, 818
- Turnbull, C. M., "A History of Singapore, 1819-1975," 239
- Turner, H. A. (R), 790
- Turner, H. A., Jr. (R), 1079
- Turner, H. A., Jr., editor, "Hitler aus nächster Nähe: Aufzeichnungen eines Vertrauten, 1929-1932," 1082
- Turner, John E., "Labour's Doorstep Politics in London," 1389
- Turner, R. Steven (R), 478
- "The Twentieth Century, 1880-1939," by Hayes, 1061
- "Twilight of the Pepper Empire," by Disney, 1071
- "Two Nations over Time," by Cortada, 716
- "Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel," by Schama, 1440
- "U. S. Occupation in Europe After World War II," edited by Schmitt, 872
- "The U. S. Crusade in China, 1938-1945," by Schaller, 1497
- Ueberschär, Gerd R., "Hitler und Finnland, 1939-1941: Die deutsch-finnischen Beziehungen während des Hitler-Stalin-Paktes," 1083
- Ullman, Joan Connelly (R), 776
- Ulloa, Modesto, "La hacienda real de Castilla en el reinado de Felipe II," 180



- Ulmanis, Kārlis, 1099
- Ulmen, G. L., "The Science of Society: Toward an Understanding of the Life and Work of Karl August Wittfogel," 1026
- Ulmen, G. L., editor, "Society and History: Essays in Honor of Karl August Wittfogel" (E), 892
- Underdown, David (R), 150; 1367
- "Underwater Warfare in the Age of Sail," by Roland, 718
- "Unfreie im antiken Kriegsdienst," by Welwei, 432
- "Ungarn im Zeitalter des Hochliberalismus," by Gottas, 497
- Unger, Irwin (R), 1197
- "The United Arab Emirates," by Abdullah, 818
- "The United States and Cuba," by Benjamin, 274
- "The United States and the Vatican Policies, 1914-1918," by Živojinović, 1183
- "The United States Marshals of New Mexico and Arizona Territories, 1846-1912," by Ball, 553
- "The Universities in the Late Middle Ages," edited by Ijsewijn and Paquets (E), 1215
- Unrau, William E. and H. Craig Miner, "The End of Indian Kansas: A Study of Cultural Revolution, 1854-1871," 261
- Unruh, John D., Jr., "The Plains Across: The Overland Emigrants and the Trans-Mississippi West, 1840-60," 1474
- "The Unsuspected Revolution," by Llerena, 597
- "Urban Change in China," by Buck, 520
- "Urban Education in the Nineteenth Century," edited by Reeder, 751
- Urban, G. R., editor, "Eurocommunism: Its Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere" (E), 894
- Urban history: Bayor, "Neighbors in Conflict," 576; Bodnar, "Immigration and Industrialization," 268; Briggs, "An Italian Passage," 267; Brown and Dorsett, "K. C.," 1467; Buck, "Urban Change in China," 520; Collantes de Terán Sánchez, "Sevilla en la Baja Edad Media," 472; Connolly, "A Ghetto Grows in Brooklyn," 567; Decker, "Fortunes and Failures," 563; Doherty, "Society and Power," 552; Ewen, "Corporate Power and Urban Crisis in Detroit," 589; Fishman, "Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century," 427; Fogelson, "Big-City Police," 280; Funigiello, "The Challenge to Urban Liberalism," 1190; Gelfand, "A Nation of Cities," 874; Griffen and Griffen, "Natives and Newcomers," 269; Humphrey, "Children of Fantasy," 576; Jasper, "Der Urbanisierungsprozess dargestellt am Beispiel der Stadt Köln," 784; Katzman, "Cities and Frontiers in Brazil," 290; Konvitz, "Cities and the Sea," 732; Martin, "William Berry Hartsfield," 869; Philpott, "The Slum and the Ghetto," 568; Sauvigny, "Nouvelle histoire de Paris," 177; Sheppard, *et al.*, "The Grosvenor Estate in Mayfair," 163; Simon, "The City-Building Process," 864; Soly, "Urbanisme en kapitalisme te Antwerpen in de 16de eeuw," 474; Stave, "The Making of Urban History," 589; Vilkov, *et al.*, "Istoriia gorodov Sibiri dosovetskogo perioda (XVII-nachalo XX v.)," 501; Wheatley and See, "From Court to Capital," 830; White, "Careers in Shanghai," 521; Wirth and Jones, editors, "Manchester and São Paulo" (E), 296
- "Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century," by Fishman, 427
- "Der Urbanisierungsprozess dargestellt am Beispiel der Stadt Köln," by Jasper, 784
- "Urbanisme en kapitalisme te Antwerpen in de 16de eeuw," by Soly, 474
- Urofsky, Melvin I. (R), 1488
- Uselding, Paul, editor, "Research in Economic History: An Annual Compilation of Research" (E), 1213
- Ustinov, D. F., *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," 217; "Krushenie oboronitel'noi strategii fashistskogo bloka," 217
- "Utah's History," edited by Poll, 1138
- "Utilitarian Logic and Politics," edited by Lively and Rees, 1052
- Uytven, R. Van (R), 1034
- Valensi, Lucette, "Fellahs tunisiens: L'économie rurale et la vie des campagnes aux 18e et 19e siècles," 1443; "On the Eve of Colonialism: North Africa Before the French Conquest," 513
- "Vanguards and Followers," by Filler, 1465
- Vann, James Allen (R), 1075
- Vansina, Jan (R), 1114
- "Vansittart," by Rose, 1388
- Várady, László, "Die Auflösung des Altertums: Beiträge zu einer Umdeutung der Alten Geschichte," 1343
- Vardys, V. Stanley, "The Catholic Church, Dissent and Nationality in Soviet Lithuania," 1109
- Varg, Paul A. (R), 867
- Veblen, Thorstein, 1179
- Veillon, Dominique, "Le Franc-Tireur: Un journal clandestin, un mouvement de Résistance, 1940-1944," 179
- "Velike sile i Srbija pred Prvi svetski rat," edited by Čubrilo, 1040
- Vella, Walter F., "Chaiyoi: King Vajiravudh and the Development of Thai Nationalism," 1459
- Vergerio, Pier Paolo, 199
- Verkamp, Bernard J., "The Indifferent Mean: Adipharism in the English Reformation to 1554," 1361
- Verlinden, Charles, "L'Esclavage dans l'Europe médiévale," Vol. 2, "Italie-Colonies italiennes due Levant-Levant latin-Empire byzantin," 726
- Vermes, Gabor (R), 1093
- Vermeule, Cornelius (R), 840
- "A Very Double Life," by Stacey, 284
- "Vespasian and the Partes Flavianae," by Nicols, 43
- Vetterli, Rudolf, "Industriearbeit, Arbeiterbewusstsein, und gewerkschaftliche Organisation, dargestellt am Beispiel der Georg Fischer AG (1890-1930)," 1087
- Viallon, Jean-Baptiste, "La croissance agricole en France et en Bourgogne de 1850 à nos jours," 1065
- "Vice and Vigilance," by Bristow, 1050
- Vicinus, Martha (R), 455
- Victor, Joseph M., "Charles de Bovelles, 1479-1553: An Intellectual Biography," 763
- "The Victorian Family," edited by Wohl, 460
- Viikari, Matti, "Die Krise der 'historistischen' Geschichtsschreibung und die Geschichtsmethodologie Karl Lamprecht," 783
- "The Vikings," edited by Andersson and Sandred (E), 893
- "The Vikings in Britain," by Loyn, 136
- "Vilfredo Pareto e l'industria del ferro nel Valdarno," by Busino, 489
- Vilkov, O. N., *et al.*, editors, "Istoriia gorodov Sibiri dosovetskogo perioda (XVII-nachalo XX v.)," 501
- Villa, Francisco "Pancho," 887
- "Village on the Seine," by Ackerman, 1398
- Viner, Jacob, "Religious Thought and Economic Society: Four Chapters of an Unfinished Work," 1022
- Vines, Alice G., "Neither Fire nor Steel: Sir Christopher Hatton," 745
- Viola, Herman J. (R), 560
- "Violence and Reform in American History," by Jeffreys-Jones, 1176
- "Violent Crime," edited by Inciardi and Pottinger (E), 892
- Vipper, R. Iu., 1109

- Vipperman, Carl J., "The Rise of Rawlins Lowndes, 1721-1800," 1145
- Visser, Derk (R), 441
- "Vneshniaia politika gomin'danovskogo pravitel'stva Kitaia v period antiaponskoi voiny (1937-1945)," by Katkova, 1454
- "The Voice of the Past," by Thompson, 711
- Voigt, Johannes H., "Indien im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 1130
- Volgyes, Ivan and Nancy Volgyes, "The Liberated Female: Life, Work, and Sex in Socialist Hungary," 210
- Volgyes, Nancy and Ivan Volgyes, "The Liberated Female: Life, Work, and Sex in Socialist Hungary," 210
- Volkov, V. K., *et al.*, "'Drang nakh Osten' i narody Tsentral'noi, Vostochnoi i Iugo-Vostochnoi Evropy, 1871-1918 gg.," 1040
- "Voltaire and the Cowboy," edited by Gressley, 581
- "Vom Ancien Régime zur französischen Revolution," edited by Hinrichs, *et al.* (E), 602
- "Von Deutsch-Südwest zu Namibia," by Silagi, 518
- Voorhis, Jerry, 876
- Vorpahl, Ben Merchant, "Frederick Remington and the West: With the Eye of the Mind," 1164
- Voss, Jürgen and Karl Hammer, editors, "Historische Forschung im 18. Jahrhundert: Organisation, Zielsetzung, Ergebnisse. 12. Deutsch-Französisches Historikerkolloquium des Deutschen Historischen Instituts Paris" (E), 295
- "Vostanie 1916 goda v Kazakhstane (prichiny, kharakter, dvizhushchie sily)," by Suleimenov and Basin, 812
- "Voting in Provincial America," by Dinkin, 540
- Vries, Jan De (R), 474
- Vries, Johan de, "The Netherlands Economy in the Twentieth Century: An Examination of the Most Characteristic Features in the Period 1900-1970," 1406
- "Vserossiiskoe Uchreditel'noe sobranie," by Znamenskii, 1105
- Vucinich, Wayne S. (R), 206
- Vyverberg, Henry (R), 1397
- "Vzaimootnosheniia Mongolii i Rossii v XVII-XVIII vv.," by Chimitdorzhiev, 1100
- "W. H. R. Rivers," by Slobodin, 1027
- Wabeke, Bertus H. (R), 554
- Wachter, Kenneth W., *et al.*, "Statistical Studies of Historical Social Structure," 1021
- Wade, Donald W. (R), 129
- Wade, Ira O., "The Structure and Form of the French Enlightenment," Vol. 1, "Esprit Philosophique," Vol. 2, "Esprit Révolutionnaire," 1063
- Wade, Louise C. (R), 568
- Wagar, W. Warren (R), 422
- Wagener, H. C. Otto, 1082
- Wagle, N. K. (R), 234
- Wagner, Herbert, "Studien zur allgemeinen Rechtslehre des Gaius: Ius Gentium und Ius Naturale in ihrem Verhältnis zum Ius Civile," 1342
- Waite, Robert G. L. (R), 1082
- Wakstein, Allen M. (deceased), 916
- "Walka o ziemię w Rosji w 1917 roku," by Wojna, 1434
- Walker, James W. St. G. (R), 1121
- Walker, Peter F., "Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition," 1474
- Walkowitz, Daniel J., "Worker City, Company Town: Iron and Cotton-Worker Protest in Troy and Cohoes, New York, 1855-84," 1164
- Wall, Irwin M. (C), 313; 1045
- Wallace, Anthony F. C., "Rockdale: The Growth of an American Village in the Early Industrial Revolution," 850
- Waller, Robert A., "Rainey of Illinois: A Political Biography, 1903-34," 271
- Walsh, Billie K. (R), 483
- Walsh, James P., editor, "The San Francisco Irish, 1850-1976," 564
- "Walter George Smith," by Bryson, 858
- Walters, Ronald G. (R), 259; "American Reformers, 1815-1860," 851
- Wangermann, Ernst, "Aufklärung und staatsbürgerliche Erziehung: Gottfried van Swieten als Reformator des österreichischen Unterrichtswesens, 1781-1791," 1085
- Wank, Solomon, editor, "Doves and Diplomats: Foreign Offices and Peace Movements in Europe and America in the Twentieth Century" (E), 296
- "War and Society," edited by Duke and Tamse (E), 295
- "War and Society in Europe, 1618-1648," by Polišínský, assisted by Snider, 733
- "The War Path," by Irving, 1082
- "The War that Hitler Won," by Herzstein, 198
- Ward, Allen M. (R), 127
- Ward, Harry M. (R), 250; "Richmond during the Revolution, 1775-83," 251
- Ward, W. Peter, "White Canada Forever: Popular Attitudes and Public Policy toward Orientals in British Columbia," 1505
- Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 1072
- Warnicke, Retha M. (R), 148
- Warren, Harris Gaylord (R), 1210
- Warren, J. Benedict (R), 1207
- "Warrior in Two Camps," by Armstrong, 559
- "Wartime Origins of the Berlin Dilemma," by Nelson, 793
- Wasserstein, Bernard (R), 1440; "The British in Palestine: The Mandatory Government and the Arab-Jewish Conflict, 1917-1929," 1439
- Waswo, Ann, "Japanese Landlords: The Decline of a Rural Elite," 232
- "Watergate and the Constitution," by Kurland, 283
- Watson, Richard L., Jr. (R), 265
- Watts, Eugene J., "The Social Bases of City Politics: Atlanta, 1865-1903," 1173
- "Wealth and Power in Tudor England," edited by Ives *et al.* (E), 296
- Weare, Walter B. (R), 1170
- Weaver, F. Ellen, "The Evolution of the Reform of Port-Royal: From the Rule of Cîteaux to Jansenism," 764
- Webb, Beatrice, 759
- Webb, Sidney, 759
- Webber, Thomas L., "Deep Like the Rivers: Education in the Slave Quarter Community, 1831-1865," 854
- Weber, Christoph, "Kardinäle und Prälaten in den letzten Jahrzehnten des Kirchenstaates: Elite-Rekrutierung, Karriere-Muster und soziale Zusammensetzung der kurialen Führungsschicht zur Zeit Pius' IX. (1846-1878)," 1091
- Weber, David J. (R), 1159
- Weber, Eugen (R), 740
- Weber, Michael P. (R), 563
- Webster, Charles (R), 151
- Webster, Daniel, 549
- Webster, Graham, "Boudica: The British Revolt Against Rome, AD 60," 723
- Wee, Herman Van Der and Eddy Van Cauwenberghe, editors, "Productivity of Land and Agricultural Innovation in the Low Countries (1250-1800)," 1404
- Wehler, Hans-Ulrich, "Das deutsche Kaiserreich, 1871-1918," 1007-1017

- Wehler, Hans-Ulrich, editor, "Die moderne deutsche Geschichte in der internationalen Forschung, 1945-1975" (E), 1218
- Weil, Martin, "A Pretty Good Club: The Founding Fathers of the U. S. Foreign Service," 577
- "Weimar, the German Naval Officer Corps, and the Rise of National Socialism," by Bird, 1080
- Weinberg, David H. (R), 1043
- Weinberg, Martha Wagner and Walter Dean Burnham, editors, "American Politics and Public Policy," (E), 1519
- Weiner, Dora B. (R), 1393
- Weiner, Myron (R), 526
- Weiner, Robert I. (R), 1399
- Weingartner, James J. (R), 197; 1419; "Crossroads of Death: The Story of the Malmédy Massacre and Trial," 1498
- Weinstein, Allen, "Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case," 586
- Weisser, Henry (R), 1377
- Weisser, Michael (C), 904
- Weisser, Michael R. (R), 180
- Wellesley, Kenneth, "The Long Year, A.D. 69," 130
- Wells, C. M. (R), 723
- Wells, Robert V. (R), 245
- Welwei, Karl-Wilhelm, "Unfreie im antiken Kriegsdienst," Part 2, "Die kleineren und mittleren Griechischen Staaten und die Hellenistischen Reiche," 432
- Wendel, Thomas (R), 541
- Werking, Richard Hume (R), 1182
- Werlich, David P., "Peru: A Short History," 290
- Wertheimer, Jack (R), 191
- Weslager, C. A., "The Delaware Indian Westward Migration: With the Texts of Two Manuscripts (1821-22) Responding to General Lewis Cass's Inquiries About Lenape Culture and Language," 849
- Wesson, Robert G., "State Systems: International Pluralism, Politics, and Culture," 422
- West, Rachel, "The Department of State on the Eve of the First World War," 1182
- West, Robert Craig (R), 1165
- Westbrook, Perry D., "William Bradford," 1139
- Weston, Corinne Comstock (R), 1369
- Wever, Eugen (R), 443
- What Fascism in Not: Thoughts on the Deflation of a Concept*, by Allardyce, 367-388
- Wheatley, Paul and Thomas See, "From Court to Capital: A Tentative Interpretation of the Origins of the Japanese Urban Tradition," 830
- "The Wheel of Servitude," by Novak, 280
- Wheeler, Mary E. (R), 808
- Wheeler, Robert (deceased), 916
- "When Workers Fight," by Ramirez, 860
- Whetham, Edith H., "The Agrarian History of England and Wales," Vol. 8, "1914-39," 462
- "Which Side Are You On," by Hevener, 1184
- "Whigs and Hunters: The Origin of the Black Act," by Thompson, 154
- "White Canada Forever," by Ward, 1505
- White, Dan S. (R), 199
- White, G. Edward, "The American Judicial Tradition: Profiles of Leading American Judges," 839
- White, Graham J., "FDR and the Press," 1495
- White, John H., Jr., "The American Railroad Passenger Car," 875
- White, Joseph L., "The Limits of Trade Union Militancy: The Lancashire Textile Workers, 1910-1914," 761
- White, Lynn T., III, "Careers in Shanghai: The Social Guidance of Personal Energies in a Developing Chinese City, 1949-1966," 521
- "The White Man's Indian," by Berkhofer, 834
- White, Morton, "The Philosophy of the American Revolution," 845
- White, Richard Alan, "Paraguay's Autonomous Revolution, 1810-1840," 1210
- White, Theodore H., "In Search of History: A Personal Adventure," 869
- White, William, Jr. (R), 129
- Whitcotton, Joseph (C), 313
- Whitfield, Stephen J. (R), 859
- Whittaker, C. R. and P. D. A. Garnsey, editors, "Imperialism in the Ancient World" (E), 1215
- Wiecek, William M., "The Sources of Antislavery Constitutionalism in America, 1760-1848," 1160
- Wiener, Joel H. (R), 1372
- Wiener, Jonathan M., *Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, 970-992; "Social Origins of the New South: Alabama, 1860-1885," 1482
- Wiener, Martin J. (R), 1385
- Wiesflecker, Hermann, "Kaiser Maximilian I.: Das Reich, Österreich und Europa an der Wende zur Neuzeit," Vol. 3, "Auf der Höhe des Lebens, 1500-1508; Der Grosse Systemwechsel; Politischer Wiederaufstieg," 1085
- Wight, Martin, "Power Politics," 710
- "Wilberforce," by Pollock, 156
- Wilcox, Donald J. (R), 445
- Wilcox, Larry D. (R), 198
- Wild, Peter, "Pioneer Conservationists of Western America," 1466
- "Wilhelm von Humboldt," by Sweet, 783
- Wilhoit, Francis M. (R), 879
- Willey, Thomas E. (R), 1414
- "William Berry Hartsfield: Mayor of Atlanta," by Martin, 869
- "William Bradford," by Westbrook, 1139
- "William Harborne and the Trade with Turkey, 1578-1582," by Skilliter, 124
- William II, 194
- "William Morris," by Meier, 758
- "William Pitt, Earl of Chatham," by Brown, 750
- Williams, Doone and Greer Williams, "Every Child a Wanted Child: Clarence James Gamble, M.D., and His Work in the Birth Control Movement," 270
- Williams, George H., et al., editors, "Thomas Hooker: Writings in England and Holland, 1626-1633," 747
- Williams, Greer and Doone Williams, "Every Child a Wanted Child: Clarence James Gamble, M.D., and His Work in the Birth Control Movement," 270
- Williams, John Hoyt (R), 888
- Williams, R. Hal, "Years of Decision: American Politics in the 1890s," 1174
- Williams, Robert C. (R), 216; "Artists in Revolution: Portraits of the Russian Avant-garde, 1905-1925," 216
- Williams, T. D. (R), 451
- Williams, T. Harry (R), 1188
- Williamson, J. W., "The Myth of the Conqueror: Prince Henry Stuart, A Study of 17th Century Persuasion," 1364
- Williamson, Joel (R), 857
- Willis, F. Roy (R), 107-108
- Wills, Garry, "Inventing America: Jefferson's Declaration of Independence," 530
- Wilson, A. Jeyaratnam (R), 1131
- Wilson, Arthur M. (R), 175
- Wilson, Constance M. (R), 528
- Wilson, David Scofield, "In the Presence of Nature," 842
- Wilson, Duncan, "Leonard Woolf: A Political Biography," 1385
- Wilson, George Macklin (R), 1127
- Wilson, James, 1146

- Wilson, John R. M. (R), 273
- Wilson, Nelly, "Bernard-Lazare: Antisemitism and the Problem of Jewish Identity in Late Nineteenth-Century France," 1399
- Wilson, Woodrow, 574
- "Wilsonian Diplomacy," by Parsons, 574
- Wiltse, Charles M., editor, "The Papers of Daniel Webster: Correspondence," Vol. 3, "1830-1834," 549
- Wiltshire, David, "The Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer," 461
- Winch, Donald, "Adam Smith's Politics: An Essay in Historiographic Revision," 418
- Windrich, Elaine, "Britain and the Politics of Rhodesian Independence," 1389
- Winegrad, Dilys Pegler and Martin Meyerson, "Gladly Learn and Gladly Teach: Franklin and His Heirs at the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1976," 1137
- Wines, Roger (R), 1411
- Winkel, Harald (R), 1408
- Winkler, Dörte, "Frauenarbeit im 'Dritten Reich,'" 485
- Winkler, Heinrich August, "Revolution, Staat, Faschismus: Zur Revision des Historischen Materialismus," 714
- Winstanley, Michael J., "Life in Kent at the Turn of the Century," 1380
- "Winter into Spring," by Kaplan, 802
- Winterbotham, F. W., "The Nazi Connection," 197
- Winters, Donald L. (R), 1136; "Farmers without Farms: Agricultural Tenancy in Nineteenth-Century Iowa," 1169
- Winters, Stanley B. (R), 1092
- Winzen, Peter, "Bülow's Weltmachtkonzept: Untersuchungen zur Frühphase seiner Aussenpolitik, 1897-1901," 96
- Wipper, Audrey, "Rural Rebels: A Study of Two Protest Movements in Kenya," 821
- Wippermann, Wolfgang and Hans-Ulrich Thamer, "Faschistische und neofaschistische Begungen: Probleme empirischer Faschismusforschung," 116
- Wirth, John D. and Robert L. Jones, editors, "Manchester and São Paulo: Problems of Rapid Urban Growth" (E), 296
- "With Trotsky in Exile," by Heijenoort, 450
- Witke, Roxane (R), 228; "Comrade Chiang Ch'ing," 227
- Wittfogel, Karl August, 1026
- Wittlinger, Carlton O., "Quest for Piety and Obedience: The Story of the Brethren in Christ," 1179
- Wittmann, Klaus, "Schwedens Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zum Dritten Reich, 1933-1945," 1408
- Wittner, Lawrence S. (R), 1199
- Wohl, Anthony S., "The Eternal Slum: Housing and Social Policy in Victorian London," 162
- Wohl, Anthony S., editor, "The Victorian Family: Structure and Stresses," 460
- Wohl, Robert (R), 421
- Wojna, Romuald, "Walka o ziemię w Rosji w 1917 roku," 1434
- Wolfe, Gerald W., "The Kansas-Nebraska Bill: Party, Section, and the Coming of the Civil War," 555
- Wolfe, Willard (R), 166
- Wolffsohn, Michael, "Industrie und Handwerk im Konflikt mit staatlicher Wirtschaftspolitik? Studien zur Politik der Arbeitsbeschaffung in Deutschland, 1930-1934," 484
- Wolsey, Thomas, 146
- Woltring, J., editor, "Documenten betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1919-1945," Period A., "1919-1930," Part 2, "July 1, 1920-August 31, 1921," 776
- "Woman's Proper Place," by Rothman, 1168
- Women: Atkinson, *et al.*, editors, "Women in Russia," 220; Avrich, "An American Anarchist," 859; Baer, "Chains of Protection," 266; Blanchard, "Margaret Fuller," 852; Boxer and Quataert, "Socialist Women," 448; Branca, "Women in Europe Since 1750," 735; Chirkov, "Reshenie zhenskogo voprosa v SSSR (1917-1937 g.g.)," 1435; Clements, "Bolshevik Feminist," 1104; Delamont and Duffin, editors, "The Nineteenth-Century Woman," 735; Dinić-Knežević, "Položaj žena u Dubrovniku u XIII i XIV veku," 441; Dubois, "Feminism and Suffrage," 852; Hamilton, "The Liberation of Women," 119; Hammetton, "Emigrant Gentlewomen," 1382; Harley and Terborg-Penn, editors, "The Afro-American Woman," 1138; Harrison, "Separate Spheres," 1057; Hersh, "The Slavery of Sex," 1475; Jancar, "Women under Communism," 1337; Kenneally, "Women and American Trade Unions," 861; Lapidus, "Women in Soviet Society," 814; Lavrin, editor, "Latin American Women," 1507; Litoff, "American Midwives," 245; Moberg, "Från tjänstehjon till hembiträde," 777; Rothman, "Woman's Proper Place," 1168; Schramm, "Plow Women Rather Than Reapers," 1464; Schroeder-Gudehus, "Les scientifiques et la paix," 738; Seldon, "Women in British Trade Unions, 1874-1976," 1379; Stock, "Better than Rubies," 120; Sugg, "Motherteacher," 1465; Volgyes and Volgyes, "The Liberated Female," 210; Winkler, "Frauenarbeit im 'Dritten Reich,'" 485; Witke, "Comrade Chiang Ch'ing," 227
- "Women and American Trade Unions," by Kenneally, 861
- "Women in British Trade Unions, 1874-1976," by Seldon, 1379
- "Women in Europe Since 1750," by Branca, 735
- "Women in Russia," edited by Atkinson, *et al.*, 220
- "Women in Soviet Society," by Lapidus, 814
- "Women under Communism," by Jancar, 1337
- Wood, Leonard, 1177
- Woodman, Harold D. (R), 1159; *Comment on Class Structure and Economic Development in the American South, 1865-1955*, by Wiener, 998-1001
- "Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation," by Mulder, 575
- Woods, I. N. and P. H. Sawyer, editors, "Early Medieval Kingship," 133
- Woodward, John, 154
- Wooley, William J. (R), 500
- Woolf, Leonard, 1385
- "The Work Ethic in Industrial America, 1850-1920," by Rodgers, 569
- "Worker City, Company Town," by Walkowitz, 1164
- "Workers in Arms," by Duczynska, 491
- "World Accumulation, 1492-1789," by Frank, 1024
- "The World Economy," by Rostow, 414
- World War One: Čubrilo, editor, "Velike sile i Srbija pred Prvi svjetski rat," 1040; Egerton, "Great Britain and the Creation of the League of Nations," 1384; Emets, "Očerki vneshnei politiki Rossii v period pervoi mirovoi voyny," 213; Farrar, "Divide and Conquer," 1414; Fest, "Peace or Partition," 1058; Leon, "The Greek Socialist Movement and the First World War," 204; Miller, "Die Bürde der Macht," 1415; Palmer, "The Kaiser," 194; Pugh, "Electoral Reform in War and Peace, 1906-18," 1059; Stacey, "Mackenzie King and the Atlantic Triangle," 284; Steiner, "Britain and the Origins of the First World War," 1057; Würthle, "Dokumente zum Sarajevoprozess," 449
- World War Two: Adams, "Arms and the Wizard," 169; Backer, "The Decision to Divide Germany," 275; Bauer, "The Holocaust in Historical Perspective," 1042; Biegański, *et al.*, "Polacy w ruchu oporu narodów Europy, 1939-1945," 1430; Breccia, "Jugoslavia, 1939-1941," 1426; Carlgren, "Swedish Foreign Policy during the Second World War," 182;

- Carr-Gregg, "Japanese Prisoners of War in Revolt," 1462; Carter, "The Shamrock and the Swastika," 451; de Jong, "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog," 1072; Dougherty, "The Politics of Wartime Aid," 871; Ellwood, "L'alleato nemico," 490; Endacott, "Hong Kong Eclipse," 828; Finkle, "Forum for Protest," 585; Glatz, editor, "Ostmitteleuropa im Zweiten Weltkrieg (Historiographische Fragen)" (E), 1218; Gutman, editor, "Rescue Attempts during the Holocaust," 1043; Haestrup, "Europe Ablaze," 1044; Hanschel, "Oberbürgermeister Hermann Luppe," 483; Herzstein, "The War that Hitler Won," 198; Ienaga, "The Pacific War," 1455; Irving, "The War Path," 1082; Kahn, "Hitler's Spies," 197; Kedward, "Resistance in Vichy France," 471; Kinsella, "Leadership in Isolation," 1498; Korbonski, "The Polish Underground State," 803; Lukas, "The Strange Allies," 584; Luppe, "Mein Leben," 483; McCagg, "Stalin Embattled, 1943-1948," 1438; Metternich, "Purgatory of Fools," 791; Nekrich, "The Punished Peoples," 509; Nelson, "Wartime Origins of the Berlin Dilemma," 793; Peden, "British Rearmament and the Treasury: 1932-1939," 1387; Pingel, "Häftlinge unter SS-Herrschaft," 1042; Preston, "General Staffs and Diplomacy before the Second World War," 739; Rose, "The Long Shadow," 583; Rupp, "Mobilizing Women for War," 118; Samsonov, *et al.*, "Sovetskii soizuz v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny, 1941-1945," 217; Schmitt, editor, "U. S. Occupation in Europe After World War II," 872; Smith, "Churchill's German Army," 171; Stachura, editor, "The Shaping of the Nazi State," 1418; Sydnor, "Soldiers of Destruction," 1419; Thorne, "Allies of a Kind," 870; Ustinov, *et al.*, "Istoriiia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945," 217; Ustinov, *et al.*, "Krushenie oboronitel'noi strategii fashistskogo bloka," 217; Winterbotham, "The Nazi Connection," 197; Zawodny, "Nothing but Honour," 500; Zuckermann, "From Apes to Warlords," 118
- Wou, Odoric Y. K., "Militarism in Modern China: The Career of Wu Pei-Fu, 1916-39," 1451
- Wright, Arthur F., "The Sui Dynasty," 1449
- Wright, Esmond (R), 1463
- Wright, Frank Lloyd, 427
- Wright, Gavin, "The Political Economy of the Cotton South: Households, Markets, and Wealth in the Nineteenth Century," 1159
- Wright, H. R. C. (R), 108
- Wright, Harrison M., "The Burden of the Present: Liberal-Radical Controversy Over South African History," 518
- Wright, Marcia (R), 1443
- Wright, Moorhead and Ken Booth, editors, "American Thinking about Peace and War: New Essays on American Thought and Attitudes," 873
- "Writers and Politics in Modern Britain, France, and Germany," by Flower *et al.*, 143
- "The Writs of Assistance Case," by Smith, 1144
- "Written in Blood," by Heintz and Heintz, 1510
- "Wu Tse-t'ien and the Politics of Legitimation in T'ang China," by Guisso, 519
- Wunder, Bernd, "Privilegierung und Disziplinierung: Die Entstehung des Berufsbeamtentums in Bayern und Württemberg (1780-1825)," 782
- Würthle, Friedrich, "Dokumente zum Sarajevoprozess: Ein Quellenbericht," 449
- Wyatt, David K. (R), 1459
- Wynes, Charles E. (R), 263
- Wynia, Gary W., "Argentina in the Postwar Era: Politics and Economic Policy Making in a Divided Society," 1514
- Yamamura, Kozo and Susan B. Hanley, "Economic and Demographic Change in Preindustrial Japan, 1600-1868," 829
- Yanarella, Ernest J., "The Missile Defense Controversy: Strategy, Technology, and Politics, 1955-1972," 1499
- Yang, Anand A. (R), 236
- Kayyali, A. W., "Palestine. A Modern History," 816
- Yarwood, A. T., "Samuel Marsden: The Great Survivor," 241
- Yates, Norris (R), 841
- "Years of Decision," by Williams, 1174
- Yellowitz, Irwin (R), 1184
- Yogev, Gedalia, "Diamonds and Coral: Anglo-Dutch Jews and Eighteenth-Century Trade," 1038
- "Young Bob' La Follette," by Maney, 272
- Young, G. M., "Portrait of an Age: Victorian England," 165
- "The Young Hamilton," by Flexner, 252
- Young, Kenneth Ray (R), 1201
- Young, Mary (R), 1162
- Young, Otis E., Jr. (R), 1166
- Young, Robert J., "In Command of France: French Foreign Policy and Military Planning, 1933-1940," 1400
- Yü-Sheng, Lin, "The Crisis of Chinese Consciousness: Radical Anti-rationalism in the May Fourth Era," 1453
- "Z dziejów stosunków jugostowiańsko-polskich, 1772-1840," by Đurković-Jakšić, 204
- Žáček, Václav, *et al.*, "Češi a Jihoslavané v minulosti: Od nejstarších dob do roku 1918," 493
- Zahlan, Rosemarie Said, "The Origins of the United Arab Emirates: A Political and Social History of the Trucial States," 1112
- Zakharov, N. S., "Sovety Srednego Povolzh'ia v period bor'by za diktatury proletariata," 214
- "Zakron Krzyżacki a powstanie państwa pruskiego," by Górski, 140
- Zall, P. M. (R), 161
- Zangrando, Robert L. (R), 1198
- Zaremska, Hanna, "Bractwa w średniowiecznym Krakowie: Studium form spoleczynych życia religijnego," 1036
- Zarwan, John (R), 1446
- Zavala, Iris M., "Clandestinidad y libertinaje erudito en los albores del siglo XVIII," 1069
- Zavala, Silvio, "Origenes de la colonización en el Río de la Plata," 888
- Zawodny, J. K., "Nothing but Honour: The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944," 500
- Zebel, Sydney H. (R), 169
- Zebrowski, Edward (R), 1097
- Zee, Barbara Van Der and Henri Van Der Zee, "A Sweet and Alien Land: The Story of Dutch New York," 247
- Zee, Henri Van Der and Barbara Van Der Zee, "A Sweet and Alien Land: The Story of Dutch New York," 247
- "Zemskoe liberal'noe dvizhenie," by Pirumova, 810
- Zetterberg, Seppo, "Suomi ja Viro, 1917-1919: Poliittiset suhteet syksystä 1917 reunavaltiopolitiikan alkuun," 183
- Zguta, Russell (R), 804
- Zieger, Robert H. (R), 579
- Ziff, Larzer (R), 1140
- Zilfi, Madeline C. (R), 124
- Zimmer, Anne Y., "Jonathan Boucher: Loyalist in Exile," 1472
- "Zionism, Imperialism and Racism," edited by Kayyali, editor (E), 1518
- Zivich, Edward A. (R), 1490



- Živojinović, Dragan R., "The United States and the Vatican Policies, 1914-1918," 1183
- Zmyslony, Monika, "Die Bruderschaften in Lübeck bis zur Reformation," 139
- Znamenskii, O. N., "Vserossiiskoe Uchreditel'noe sobranie: Istoriia sozyva i politicheskogo krusheniia," 1105
- Zuck, Lowell H. (R), 446
- Zuckermann, Solly, "From Apes to Warlords," 118
- Zunino, Pier Giorgio, "La questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana (1940-1945)," 201
- "The Zunis of Cibola," by Crampton, 246
- Zupko, Ronald Edward, "British Weights and Measures: A History from Antiquity to the Seventeenth Century," 145
- "Zur Geschichte der Wirtschaftsgeschichtsschreibung," by Kuczyski, 417
- "Żydowska organizacja PPS, 1893-1907," by Piasecki, 1429

